



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 55

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[outside front cover]

**1957**

[55-index]

Betts Family	1	
Deming Gen.	3	
Essex Antiquarian	3	
History of Kent County, CT	6	
Kimball's of Wellsboro, PA	7	
Delaware County, NY	9	
Bio. Review of Delaware Co., NY (Peake)	10	
1830 Jefferson County, OH	15	
1860 Delaware County, NY	16-43	
Tiffany Gen.	21	
IL Gen. Rec. Com. D.A.R.	29	
From the Landing of the Pilgrims	31	
Bio. Review Franklin & Oxford Co., ME	34	
Hist. of Brickfield, ME	35	
Hist. of Sheepscott and Newcastle	36	
Texas Marriage Records	40	
Hist. of Dresden, ME	41	
1850 Dist. 13, Summer CO., TN	44	
1860 Herkimer Co., NY	47	
1870 Essex Co., MA vol. 2	51	
1850 Erie Co., PA	53	
1790 Census, NY (Peck)	56	
1850 Franklin Co., NY, Malone, Chateauguy	57	
1860 " , for Moody, Bodan	58-65	
1870 " , for Bowen	59	
1850 Franklin Co., ME, to p. 117	65	
1860 Hartford Co., CT part 1		67
1850 Geauga Co., OH	68	
1870 Portage CO., OH	69	
1870 Washington, DC, vol. 1 to page 392	71	
Hist. of Dresden, ME	72	
Canton and Dixfield, ME	75	
Canton Point Cemetery, ME	77	
W. Peru, ME	80	
Fryeburg, ME	81, 91	
Hist. of Town of Peru, ME	82	
Dresden, ME epitaphs	91	
Warren, MA	93	
Pelham, MA	93	
Dracut, MA	94	
Dighton, MA	94	
East Bridgewater, MA	100	
Gravestone Ins., Wells, ME – no Austins		
Wells and Kenebunk, ME	100	
Canterbury, NH	102	

Graveyard Rec., Pelham, NH	102
Eastman Gen.	103
N.E.H.& G. Rec., vol. 110, Brooksville, Hancock Co., ME	106
Spencers in Alderman's in America	109
Standish Gen.	110
Buck Gen.	111
Gen. and Bio. of Ancient Weathersfield, MA	112
Hist. of Hartford Co., CT	112
Memorial Hist. of Hartford Co., CT	116
Buckeley Gen.	120
Andrus Manuscript	120
Desc. of Samuel and Ann Bass	120
Parkers in America	121
Richard Gen.	123
Kirk Gen.	123
Knight Fam.	124
Borton – Mason Gen.	125
Chester Co., PA Records of Courts	128
Chester and Delaware Counties, PA	132
Westcott Gen.	132
Thomas Burgess Gen.	134
Wait Coat of Arms	137
Mayhew Coats of Arms	136
Sanford Gen.	137
Macomber Gen.	139
Saco Valley Settlements and Families	143
Pioneers of Maine Rivers	145
Belfast, ME marriages	146
Bowden, ME marriages	146
V.R. Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME	148

[page 55-1]

**Betts and Allied Families**

Elizabeth Wryght, daughter of an old Wortham(Northam?) family was married to John Bettys in 1480. Through this marriage the Wright Estates came to the Betts, who were destined to be known as "The Betts of Wortham" from that 19<sup>th</sup> year of the IV Edward to the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the late King Edward VII.

The parish register of Wortham has chronicled the births and deaths of the "Betts of Wortham" since 1538.

Richard Betts and wife Alys had 2 sons before this register in 1538; Richard d. 1559. It is said by another authority that the name Bettys or Betts came originally from a contraction of the Latin Beatus, meaning happy.

[page 55-2]

[Chart]

John Wright m. Beaty, had Rychard and John

John Beattys m. Elizabeth 1480, had John, Thomas, Walter, Richard, and Alys.

Richard inherited Wortham, m. Alys, d. 1572. Their children:

- George Thomas, b. before 1538, d. 1559.
- John the elder
- Hilary
- Elizabeth
- John the younger.

George Thomas m. Agnes or Annys Mans, d. 1606. Their children:

Richard, bapt. 1573

Syeth(dau), bapt. 1578  
George, bapt. 1589, m. Rose Felcher  
Brigit  
Maryona, d. unm.  
John

sons of Richard:

John b. 1606, head of family in 1627  
Richard, b. 1613  
Thomas, b. 1618

The above three are believed to be the emigrants to America, about 1628-30. Richard to Ipswich and Newton, LI and Thomas to Connecticut, married Joanna Chamberlain.

[page 55-3]

**Deming Genealogy**

p. 42 Charles Deming b. 26 June 1714, Weathersfield, CT, d. 1780; m. Ruth Warner, dau. of Lieut. Andrew and Sarah Graves Warner. Charles Deming was a resident of Saybrook, CT in 1739. Children given.

**Bible Records of Massachusetts and New York**

p. 100 At the bottom of a Loomis/Looms family record was this –  
Katherine Austin wife of Amasa Austin d. Mar. 17, 1870 in her 90<sup>th</sup> year. {AA 1-2-4-1-7-1-}

**Essex Antiquarian**, vol. 9, p. 172

James Bodwell b. Andover Jan. 10, 1691, res. Methuen, m(1) Mary Parker, she died Mar. 20, 1737-8. H m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sarah Austin of Andover Nov. 28, 1739; he died 1745; Sarah d. Andover Sept. 18, 1769  
vol. 11, p. 152, 181

Daniel Breed b. Apr. 9, 1769; res. Weare and Units, NH; housewright. {Joseph 1-1-9-3-2} m(1) Mary Chase 1794; she d. 9/1796; m(2) Abigail Hodgdon 1799; she d. 1802; m(3) Mary Austin of Rochester, NH;

[page 55-4]

she d. 1820; m(4) Betsey Peaslee 1824; he d. 1852. She d. Apr. 10, 1884. he had 8 children.

p. 181 mentions Matthew Austin of York, ME. He was a Respectable Farmer in said Town. His son John called on me in Marblehead and later with his family went to Boston to live Dec. 16, 1819.

Vol. 12, p. 47 Isaac Johnson m. Elizabeth Coffin 1761, was the third son of Eleazer and Elizabeth Austin Johnson{AA 1-1-5-4}; b. in Charlestown, MA Mar. 26, 1729.

Vol. 13, p. 149-151

**Desc. of Elder John Brown of Salem**

Mary Brown m(1) Eleazer Austin of Salem Oct. 8, 1772 and (2) Juduthan Upton. {AA 1-1-10-7-3}

p. 151 Lucinda Brown dau. of James and Ruth (Buxton) b. Aug. 10, 1780; m(1) Josiah Austin and (2) her cousin Samuel Brown July 7, 1816.

[page 55-5]

she was his widow about 1866.

**The Genealogical Advertiser** (sic)

vol. 2, p. 67 Cornelious[Cornelius] Austin's child, whose name was Sarah bap. July 19, 1730 (2<sup>nd</sup> Church of Christ, Weymouth, MA)

vol. 4, p. 148-155 Ichabod Asten, Sergt. Pay Roll Detachment from Col. William Jones Regt. of Militia under the command of Capt. Benj. Plumer in the expedition against Maja Bogaduce – from the 6<sup>th</sup> July to 24 Sept. 1779 for their continental pay in Co. Sam. McCobb's Regt.

From Bristol, ME and vicinity.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 148 Tax list 1798 – John Austin owns a dwelling house, value \$96 – 100 acres value \$210, Nobleborough, ME.

[page 55-6]

### History of Kent, CT, 1897

- p. 45 Andrew J. Austin, enlisted Nov. 4, 1861; deserted Aug. 26, 1864.
- p. 67 Removed from the church 1893 Elvira R. Austin and Mary E. Austin.
- p. 44 George C. Austin enlisted Sept. 9, 1861, died May 8, 1862.
- p. 65 1872 Hannah Austin (Edward) removed from church.

{(Joseph<sup>1</sup>, Silas<sup>2</sup> – RI p. 561)}

### Cemeteries of Killingly, CT, 1942

book II, p. 5 Mrs. Ann E. Austin d. Feb. 18, 1872 ae 59 y

book I, p. 13 or 15 Albert E. Austin Dec. 27, 1831 – July 16, 1903

Hannah W., wife, July 5, 1832 – Jan. 1, 1907

Lucius Bowen Austin, Co. K., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, Conn. Vol. Oct. 1, 1828 – July 31, 1910

Almeda Young, wife Jan. 23, 1832 – July 5, 1914.

Chauncey E., son of Harry and Ellen M. Coville June 18, 1881 – Jan. 6, 1882.

Susan, wife of Silas Austin Feb. 15, 1798 – June 27, 1861.

[page 55-7]

Ananias Austin, Feb. 7, 1805 – Oct. 29, 1880, ae 75 y {p. 561, RI – J.A.C.}

Alathea Austin, Nov. 8, 1805 – Oct. 4, 1883, ae 78 y

Rebecca Austin, Jan. 15, 1812 – June 28, 1864, ae 52 y 5 m 13 da.

Sarah Starkweather, Sept. 15, 1817 – June 5, 1874, ae 56 y 8 m 20 da.

Hattie E. Butts, wife of Charles E. Austin, Feb. 12, 1863 – Sept. 14, 1892 (with Butts)

Ref: High Street Cemetery, Killingly, CT (Dayville)

### Kimball's of Wellsboro, PA

p. 793 Sadie Kimball dau. of Chester Lassell and Amanda Malinda (Hill) Kimball b. Caton, NY Dec. 8, 1862; m. Sept. 3, 1884  
Herbert Austin, janitor of City Hall, Corning, NY.

p. 875 Maria Cushman Clarke b. Feb. 28, 1829; d. July 7, 1882, dau. of James and Sallie (Austin) Clarke. (res. Wis. and MN)  
Maria and husband Henry Sanborn Kimball b. Bath, NH Dec. 1, 1827; d. Meneska, MN Oct. 5, 1880.

[page 55-8]

### Kimball Genealogy, 2 Vol.

vol. 1, p. 357 Tristram Kimball b. Salem, NH Dec. 2, 1786; d. June 1, 1864; m. Feb. 4, 1820 Anna Austin, b. Sept. 1781; d. Mar. 6, 1873. Res. Salem, NH near Clough schoolhouse. Children:

1. Charles M., b. Oct. 20, 1822; d. Mar. 20, 1884; m. Susan Ann M. Marston.
2. Frances M.; m. Archibald Holley

p. 180 John Kimball b. Salem, NH May 18, 1769, d. Dec. 12, 1849, m. Aug. 8, 1790 Azubah Austin {Thomas 1-5-8-3} He res. Salem, NH and Methuen, MA. Children (10) given.

p. 261 James Kimball, b. Montgomery, NY Dec. 9, 1791; d. Wellsboro, PA Sept. 8, 1860; m(1) Lucretia Thompson, d. Jan. 18, 1839. He kept hotel in Wellsboro, Tioga Co., PA for 25 years. He m(2) Nov. 12, 1839 Caroline Austin, b. Feb. 12, 1811, d. July 18, 1857. Children by second wife:

1. Isabella, m. Milo M. Delano, res. Chicago
2. Mary, m. Edmund P. Hastings of Chicago.

[page 55-9]

p. 322 Russell Freeman Kimball b. Groton, NH, m. May 5, 1839 Eliza Ann Austin. His father moved from Groton, NH to Elgin, IL.

p. 405 Samuel Warren Kimball b. Dec. 31, 1835; m. 1856 Emily F. Davis. m(2) Oct. 18, 1878 Lucia O. Austin of Gardner, MA.

**Delaware County, NY Marriage Records**

vol. 1, p. 16 Feb 21, 1828 Silas Cook and Lucy Austin.

p. 42 In Andes, Nov. 2, 1834 Frances Yeoman – Abraham Adeo son Joshua and Nancy Austin, dau. of Samuel, all of Andes.

p. 46 Andes, July 25, 1835 by Rev. Mr. Scott – Robert Austin and Nelly Phenix.

vol. 3, p. 3 Kiskatom, Oct. 25, 1871 by Rev. L. S. Brown George H. Austin of Cairo and Mrs. Alida E. Lindsey of Catskill.

[page 55-10]

{copied for Mrs. Gray}

**Biographical Review, Delaware County, NY, 1895**

Albert D. Peake b. Hamden, Delaware County, NY Nov. 17, 1846, son of Ira and Celinda (Tiffany) Peake – family came to America, settling in Schenectady County, NY.

Roswell Peake, grandfather of Albert D., m. Mary Mason by whom he had 12 children:

Matilda, Maria, Serissa, Emeline, Sibyl, Julia, Walter C., Ira, Cyrus, Warren L., Augustus, and Eleazer.

Walter C. Peake m. Hannah Tiffany, settling in Hamden, and they had children Ira, Oliver, Andrew, Walter, Lucinde/Lucinda, Jane, Julia, Mary, Celinda, Ellen, and Electa.

Serissa Peake m. Caleb Chadwick of Livingston County, both desc. 3 children, Caleb, Walter, and Adelia.

Warren L. Peake m. Amy Chace and died Hniden[?] leaving 4 children, Eleazer, Matilda, George, and Emma.

[page 55-11]

Cyrus Peake m. Louisa Wardell and both died Hancock, leaving 12 children: Walter, William, Henry, Cyrus, Marcus, Ursula, Harriet, Abby, Rebecca, Emma, Marcia, Marion.

Emmeline Peake m. Henry Dart, locating first in PA and later in CA. She had Albert Cyrus, William H., Stewart Roswell, and Augusta, who settled in the West.

Sybil Peake m. Albert Dart, settled in Wayne County, PA and later in IL. Two children: Frances m. Frank Morse of Chicago, and Clayton, now in MN.

Eleazer Peake m. Mary Holmes, settling in Colchester and after his wife died he moved to NE where he died. Children were Augustus, Amy, William, Mary, and Samuel.

Julia Peake m. Alvin Stearns and res. Hartford, Susquehanna County, PA. Children Charles, Albert, and Alice.

Ira, father of Albert D. Peake b. Hamden Mar. 19, 1806, d. 1885.

[page 55-12]

He married 1826 Celinda Tiffany b. Dec. 2, 1807, dau. of Samuel and Mary Tiffany of MA and of New England stock. At first in very moderate circumstances, later he owned 500 acres and became one of the largest and wealthiest farmers in the country. At the time he settled in Hamden, his nearest trading post was on the Hudson River, where he hauled his produce and bought his stores. Mr. Peake was a man of more than ordinary ability. He was a close friend of Henry Clay, voting with the old Whig Party and was one of the first to espouse the Republican cause. He was a strong Abolitionist and much opposed to the traffic and use of liquor in any form. They had these children:

Anna Eliza Peake, b. Dec. 4, 1827, m. E. J. Fraser who settled Delhi and Hamden.

Mary, Elizabeth A., Celinda, Jennie, Emma, Ebenezer B., Ella.

[page 55-13]

Frances Peake b. Oct. 14, 1829; m. James H. Arbuckle and settled in CA. One child died in infancy.

Robert B. Peake b. Nov. 3, 1831, settled in CA, afterward moving to Washington; m. Emma Ladd, had 6 children.

Warren P. Peake b. July 6, 1833, settled in NE; m. Eunice Bagley. He is supposed to have been murdered. Children Viah, and Lillian, both dec. Irving of Russell, KS, Roswell L. Peake, b. June 23, 1835, settled in Hastings, MN, m. Adelia Robinson and had: Millard F., Roberta, Mary, Cora, Eva, Albert E., Dewitt, and Winefield S., dec.

Martha A. Peake, b. Sept. 20, 1837, m. Joshua B. Brandt of Walton and had four children: Douglas D., Joshua, dec., Herschel, dec., and Albert P.

Charlotte Peake b. Oct. 14, 1843; m. Daniel Brisack; d. in Walton leaving one son Curtis.

Ira married 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> and had more children.

[page 55-14]

Albert D. Peake was the 4<sup>th</sup> son of his parents – his mother Mrs. Celinda T. Peake died in 1866. m. Sept. 10, 1874 Martha

McLaury, a dau. of Dr. J. S. McLaury of Walton.

Mrs. Peake b. Walton Mar. 11, 1851. Children:

James McL., b. Dec. 29, 1876

Albert D., b. Aug. 6, 1878, d. Yonkers 1881

---

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Evelyn M., b. Dec. 6, 1880

Edwin, b. Mar. 3, 1882, d.y.

Mrs. Martha Peake died Mar. 1882

Mr. Peake m(2) Apr. 1883 Margaret Thomson, one child Charles N., b. July 29, 1889.

[page 55-15]

**1830, Jefferson County, OH, part II**

**Tiltonville**

	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Frederick Austin	2	1	1	-	-	1				
	-	-	-	-	-	1				

**Milton**

Thomas Austin	-	-	-	-	1					
	-	2	-	-	1					
Thomas Austin Sr.	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1		
	-	-	1	1	1	-	1			
William Austin	2	1	1	1	-	1				
	-	-	-	1	-	1				

Bloomfield Twp. – no Austins

[page 55-16]

**1860, Delaware County, NY**

**Franklin**

557-566	Coydon Austin	35	NY	farmer
	Ann A.	36	“	
	Mary	11	“	
	Patty	60	“	

**Franklin Village**

640-672	Harvey S. Austin	31	NY	join carriage maker
	Laura	25	“	
	Ely D.	5	“	
	Nellie J.	1	“	

**Hamden**

1184-1263	Warren Peake	24	NY	law student
	Eunice	23	“	
	Viah	9/12	“	
1191-1272	Ira Peake	32	NY	
	Agnes	21	“	
1192-1273	Walter C. Peake	57	NY	farmer
	Hannah	56		
	Celenda	18	[Celinda]	
	Ellen	16		
	Electa	14		
	Walter Jr.	10		

[page 55-17]

1193-1274	Henry Holmes	40	Scotland	jour. carpenter
	Lucinda	31	NY	

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Helen R.	9		
Harriet	7	“	
Henry Jr.	3	“	
Andrew Peake	28	“	merchand
1199-1280 Roswell Peake	24	NY	farmer
Sarah A.	21		
Millard F.	2		
John Wright	14		farm apprentice
1223-1306 Isaac R. Chase	35	NY	
Elizabeth	36		
Frances Bush	18		
Harry Chase	9		
Sophia	5		
Olive	60	“	
Cyrus Peake	13	“	
George Peake	17		farm laborer

[page 55-18]

## 1860, Delaware County, NY

### Hamden

1229-1311 Mary A. Peake	41	NY	
Maria	20		school teacher
Sarah	18		
Betsey A.		15	
1230-1312 Warren L./S. Peake	44	NY	hotel keeper
Amy	42		
Eleazer S.	23		
Matilda A.	22		
Adaline	9		

1446-1534 Ezekiel Tiffany	50	NY	
Nancy	41		
Phesan/Pheson	19		
Martha	16		
Homer	13		
Harriet	10		
Robert	3		

### Roxbury

162-163 George Peake	17	NY	farm laborer
----------------------	----	----	--------------

[page 55-19]

### Roxbury

462-472 David F. Peek/Peck	40	NY	
Nancy	40		

began town of Walton, town of Tompkins, Sidney, Masonville, Hancock

### Middletown, p. 905

482 Arthur W. Austin	31	NY	
Angeline	34		

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 7

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Mary E.	6		
	Martha A.	4		
	Arthur E.	2		
	William H.	1		
491	Pardon Austin	60	NY	{p. 570}
	Elsie	55		
	Mary	25		
	Russell	22		
496-497	Alex Austin	62		{p. 571}
	Deborah	56		
	Theophalos	29		
	Huldah	21		
	Polly	18		

[page 55-20]

**1860, Delaware County, NY**

Austin, Peake, Strong

1223-1306 Isaac B. Chase

**Town of Tompkins**

631-618	William Austin	37	NY	farmer
	Harriet	32		
	Deborah	8		
	George	4		
	Irwin Darling	14		
	Maria Smith	25	“	domestic,, Masonville
1277-1257	Harriet Utley	53	NY	
	Theodore	20	PA	
	Mary Austin	29	NY	in family

**Hancock**

319-344	Cyrus Peak	47		lumberman
	Louisa A.			46
	Walter	25		
	Harriet	23		
	Ursula	21		
	William	19		
	Abigail	16	{see p. 43}	
	Rebecca	14		

[page 55-21]

**Tiffany Genealogy**

p. 163 Celinda Tiffany b. Dec. 2, 1807; d. Mar. 5, 1866; m. Ira Peake, b. Mar. 19, 1806; d. Feb. 11, 1885. Children:

1. Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 4, 1827; d. May 25, 1878. family given.

Celinda<sup>4</sup> Tiffany dau. of Samuel, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Consider<sup>2</sup>, Humphrey<sup>1</sup>; m. Mary Sackett.

Samuel<sup>3</sup> Tiffany m. Lyme, CT about 1760 Abigail Curtis, b. CT, d. Tomkins, NY March 1820. He served in Rev. War.

Consider Tiffany m(1) \_\_; m(2) Mary Davis Jan. 23, 1753 Lyme, CT. children by first marriage:

1. Consider, b. Mar. 15., 1730 Lyme, died Hartland, CT June 19, 1796.

2. Daniel

3. Samuel, b. 1740 Lyme, d. Tompkins, NY

[page 55-22]



**Tiffany Genealogy**

p. 163 Hannah Tiffany b. Apr. 5, 1804; d. Sept. 10, 1860, m. Jan. 1, 1824 Walter C. Peake. Children

1. Ira R., b. Jan. 3, 1825; d. Sept. 8, 1890, m. Oct. 26, 1826 Agnes Tompkins S.P.
2. Oliver P., b. Oct. 21, 1827; m. Jan. 29, 1883 Harriet Smith. Children:
  1. Oliver Walter, b. Nov. 22, 1884
  2. Kate May, b. Feb. 15, 1887
3. Lucinda, b. Sept. 17, 1829; m. Feb. 21, 1850 Henry Holmes
4. Andrew A., b. Oct. 31, 1831; m(1) Jennie Sampson m(2) Desire Erwin.
5. Jane, b. Nov. 5, 1833; d. Apr. 1859, m. Caleb Chadwick
6. Julia, b. Nov. 3, 1835; m. John B. Phelps
7. Mary J., b. Dec. 21, 1837, m. Theodore Batsford.
8. Celinda, Sept. 14, 1841, m. May 12, 1868 George Marsden.
9. Ellen, b. Feb. 17, 1874, m. George Maxwell

[page 55-23]

10. Electa M., b. Mar. 8, 1846, m. Orin W. Day.
11. Walter C., b. May 2, 1850, m. Mary Harder.

**History of Trumbull County, Ohio**

p. 83 Benajah Austin, son of Abigail Kent Austin who m(2) Samuel Leavitt. He was commissioner 12 years, deputy sheriff 1 year, sheriff 2 years. He had 6 children:

1. Hiram, who died at Chardon
2. Julius, who lived in Braceville
3. Enos, who lived in Youngstown
4. Amelia, m. S. A. Potter
5. Benajah
6. Harmon

Benajah was one of the early doctors, but practiced only a little time because of ill health. Harmon was the most widely known of all the family. He was born at the old homestead in 1817, lived there until 1870, moved to Warren, where he died a few years later.

[page 55-24]

{AA 1-2-2-7-2- }He married Minerva Sackett Jan. 11, 1842. He was interested in politics, in the welfare of the community, a leader in the Disciple Church, a prosperous business man and probably at his home have been entertained more public visitors than at any house in town save the Kinsman homestead. Mrs. Austin was a beautiful character. She was courageous, conscientious, and capable. She had three children; Nellie, Harmon, and Mary. The 2 younger live in Cleveland and Nellie and her husband W. C. Pendleton and her son Austin and his wife and children now occupy the house built by Benajah and lately remodeled.

**Ashtabula, Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, OH, 1893**

p. 250 Hiram F. Austin b. Trumbull County OH, Warren Twp. Aug. 26, 1834 son of Julius and Frances (Freeman) Austin.

[page 55-25]

Julius Austin b. Twp. Warren in 1806 and died at home of son Hiram F. in 1887.

Harmon Austin well known throughout this part of Ohio was brother of Julius. The mother of our subject was born in Braceville Twp, Trumbull County Jan. 14, 1814; d. Nov. 5, 1866. She was the only daughter of Ralph and Betsey (Stone) Freeman, his wife, a native of CT. Mrs. Freeman was a dau. of Comfort Stowe, one of the very earliest settlers of this part of Ohio. She was born Sept. 23, 1804 and died Sept. 21, 1841. Julius and Frances Austin had 2 sons – Hiram F. and Seymour A., the later being deceased. Hiram F. was educated at Hiram College(?) [m.?] Oct. 14, 1863 Sarah A. Pettit, she b. Salem, Columbia County, OH Oct. 12, 1837, dau. of Austin and Elizabeth (Schooley) Pettit. Her father was born in PA. Children:

1. Charles P. b. Sept. 14, 1866 is in Indianapolis, IN in the employ

[page 55-26]

of Indiana Trust Company.

2. Harry S., b. Jan. 15, 1869 is engaged in teaching in Clark's Commercial College at Erie, PA.
3. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1871

4. Frances, b. Apr. 18, 1878.

Mrs. Austin is a lady of culture and refinement, and previous to her marriage was a popular and successful teacher. He resides on the old homestead. Has taken an active interest in public affairs and has filled nearly all the local offices. Republican.

p. 416 Harmon Austin, b. July 27, 1817 2 miles west of the city of Warren, OH. He was a son of Benajah Austin, whose first son was Benajah, and he had a son Ben(a)jah. This 3<sup>rd</sup> Ben(a)jah was father of Harmon. b. Suffield, CT 1779 and in 1803 wedded [page 55-27]

Olive Harmon a native of Rupert, VT, b. 1783. Within the same year of marriage Benajah came to Trumbull County, OH and settled on a farm 2 miles west of Warren. He was 70 when he died. His wife d. 2 yrs. later. They had 5 sons and one daughter. The youngest is the only survivor.

He continued on the farm with father until 1839. In that year his father resigned the active work of the farm, placing the same in the hands of his son. Ten years later the father died intestate and subsequently by the purchase of the individual interests of his brothers and sisters in the parental estate, Mr. Austin became owner of the old homestead.

Jan. 11, 1843 Mr. Austin married Minerva Sackett. They lived on the old homestead until 1870 when they removed to Warren. 4 children:

1. Mrs. W. C. Pendleton
2. Harmon Jr. of Warren

[page 55-28]

and Mrs. T. W. Ross of Cleveland.

Jan. 11, 1893 the Austin's celebrated their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Member of the Church of the Disciples of Warren.

At the formation of the Trumbull National Bank in 1865 Mr. Austin was chosen director. 1882 was made President. President of Austin Flagstone Company and its manager.

[page 55-29]

**Illinois Gen. Rec. Com. S.D.A.R.**

**Bible Records in Misc. Rec., IL, 1947**

John Austin and Sarah E. Callaway married Oct. 4, 1832 by Miles Fig.

John Austin and Caroline Waddell married Dec. 20, 1838 by George W. Bewly.

Births of John Austin and Bethaland (Patrick's Children)

John, b. Aug. 3, 1763

William, Jan. 16, 1765

Sarah, Nov. 9, 1766

Edmund, Feb. 23, 1770

Anna, Jan. 17, 1772

Elizabeth, Nov. 30, 1775

David, Apr. 3, 1776

Births of James and Catherine Austin – children

Patrick, b. Aug. 5, 1793

Elizabeth F. P. \_\_ 2, 1795

Edmund, b. July 16, 1797

[page 55-30]

Austin

Thomas, June 2, 1799

Robert, June 6, 1801

Bethaland was born Apr. 30, 1803

John, Jan. 6, 1806

Births of John and Sarah E. Austin's children

Maria, b. Aug. 22, 1833

Virginia, Dec. 2, 1834

Sarah E., Dec. 27, 1836

Births of John and Caroline Austin's children

James William, b. Dec. 13, 1839  
Robert Milton June 30, 1841  
Byron Jan. 9, 1843  
John Patrick Aug. 29, 1845  
Thomas Edmund Dec. 29, 1847  
Alvin Aug. 19, 1850  
Clarence Jan. 9, 1854

Births of Robert and E. F. Austin's Children

John F. b. June 3, 1837  
George T. Mar. 12, 1841  
Catherine July 7, 1843

[page 55-31]

Austin

William b. Oct. 5, 1844

Records from Bible of Mrs. Maxwell Lyons, R.F.D. #2, Higginsville, MO {w. 7-7-57}

From **The Landing of the Pilgrims in 1620**, by W. C. Simons

{RI p. 43} Rufus son of Rufus b. Jan. 6, 1793, d. Gallipolis, OH in 1840. He served in War of 1812 and was in the engagement of Lundy's Lane, Canada. He great-granddaughter has a copy of his discharge dated July 5, 1814.

Rufus married 1813 Elenor Fittock b. Nov. 13, 1795, d. Jan. 3, 1870, dau. of Richard Fittock of England.

Elenor Fittock Austin b. Burlington VT Feb. 15, 1816 and died May 3, 1906. She was brought to PA at the age of 7 years.

Harriet Ellen Austin m. Michael Maloney.

[page 55-32]

**Austin Gen.**

p. 60 Children of Nancy Austin Ingalsbe  
Homer A. b. Sept. 29, 1854; d. Jan. 1, 1888  
James R., b. 1856; d. Oct. 12, 1862  
Mary F., b. Mar. 28, 1858  
Myra L., b. Jan. 3, 1860  
Elmer M., b. June 12, 1861  
Alfred S., b. May 1, 1869; d. Jan. 6, 1876

**Deaths**

Isaac D. Austin d. Nov. 15, 1827 ae 33 y 11 m 26 da. His death occasioned by a fall from his horse the day previous. {p. 58}

David Austin Esq. d. July 1, 1835, ae 72 y 7 m 14 da {p. 32}

Jonathan d. May 6, 1836 ae 35 y 4 m 23 da {p. 59-60}

Mary Sherman Austin d. Sept. 12, 1839 {p. 60}

DeWitt Clinton Austin d. Mar. 15, 1847 ae 38 y 8 m 2 da {p. 61}

Nancy Slade Austin d. Aug. 26, 1850 ae 82 y 10 mo 7 da {p. 33}

[page 55-33]

Lewis Fayette Austin d. Aug. 4, 1862 ae 26 y 9 m 17 da {RI p. 79}

---

Lewis d (no.79)[?] d. at home of his dau. Mrs. Nancy Austin Ingalsbe, Hartford, NY

Nancy M. Austin Ingalsbe d. Mar. 12, 1892, the dearest of mothers.

Myra L. Ingalsbe dau. of Nancy M. Austin Ingalsbe d. Aug. 22, 1916.

Elmer M. Ingalsbe d. Sept. 16, 1922

The will of Isaac Austin follows.

[page 55-34]

**Biographical Review of Franklin and Oxford, ME, 1897**

p. 586 Dearborn L. Austin, selectman of Gilead, b. Shelburne, NH Jan. 15, 1820, son of James S. and Sarah (Long) Austin, a native of Fryeburg, this county, and his father also was born in that town. His parents removed to Shelburne, NH when he was 4 years old. Died in 89<sup>th</sup> year. His wife native of Wolfboro, d. age 82.

Dearborn L. Austin remained on home farm until age 17, when he purchased a farm in NH. In 1864 bought a farm in Gilead, lived on it three years, bought another near Gorham, NH, which he sold in 6 months, returned to Gilead, then W. Bethel, back to Gilead. He married Apr. 24, 1849 Rose C. Coffin of Gilead. 3 adopted children. A Mason and Republican.

[page 55-35]

{Do you think this is Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, b. 1764, Benj.<sup>4,3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Joseph?}

{Josp. 1-1-9-2-3 I think; Ebenezer b. 1764 m. Phebe Douglas – J.A.C.}

**History of Buckfield, ME**

p. 719 Children of Ebenezer and Mehitabel Austin {?1-1-9-2-3}

Ebenezer, b. Mar. 21, 1790

John, b. Dec. 17, 1791

Susanna, b. Aug. 19, 1793

Zodoc, b. Mar. 30, 1796

Esther, b. May 29, 1798

+Daniel, Jan. 31, 1801

Children of Daniel and Vesta Austin. He died Jan. 29, 1868.

1. Hiram, b. Nov. 6, 1831; d. Feb. 23, 1838
2. Vesta, Nov. 24, 1833; m. Chas. O. Godwin
- +3. Leonard, Apr. 28, 1835, m. Arvilla
4. Julia, Oct. 24, 1837
5. Rosania, Apr. 25, 1839
6. Daniel, Mar. 17, 1842
7. Greenville, Jan. 17, 1845
8. Alonzo, b. Feb. 7, 1847
9. Marcellus, Aug. 20, 1851
10. William, Apr. 13, 1853

[page 55-36]

Children of Leonard and Arvilla Austin

1. Maria, b. May 5, 1858
2. Forest M., Dec. 27, 1860
3. Willis W., Nov. 16, 1863
4. Minnie L., Feb. 18, 1865
5. Leonard, Mar. 5, 1867
6. Carroll H., Apr. 3, 1869

**History of Sheepscot and Newcastle (Lincoln County), ME, 1882**

p. 353 Algernon S. Austin {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-6} b. in Nob.[?] Feb. 11, 1817, came to Newcastle when 16 years old to learn blacksmith trade in 1846 commenced shipbuilding business. 1840 elected selectman and assessor, held this office 5 years 1841 removed to Westport, CT in 1859. Nov. 21, 1833 m. Salome Glidden of Nob who died Westport, CT Mar. 14, 1863. Ch:

1. Algernon Sidney Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1835, m. Kate Watson of Loda, IL 1865.
2. Pauline, b. Mar. 17, 1837, m. Capt. Horace N. Osgood of N. June 2, 1856.

[page 55-37]

3. Salome Glidden, b. July 20, 1839
4. Sadie, b. Aug. 27, 1841, m. B. H. Cheney, M.D. of New Haven, CT Mar. 10, 1863.
5. Alden Nelson, b. Aug. 12, 1844, m. Emily Dunlap of Chicago, IL 1869.
6. Sanford Kingsbury b. Aug. 22, 1847; entered the U. of Chicago at an early age and died St. Joseph, Miss[MO?] Nov. 8, 1871.

Samuel, sea Captain, {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-1} m(1) Olive Jones (2) Lavinia Clark of Nob. Children:

1. Artell, Sea Captain, m. Hannah C. Leighton June 3, 1847.
2. George B., Sea Capt., m. Alison Bentley of Glasgow, Scotland, res. Nov.
3. Mary, died age 8 yrs.
4. Howard, b. Apr. 1823, lost in shipwreck on the Maryland shore Mar. 4, 1844.
5. Marth[a] A., b. July 13, 1824, m. Col. Joshua Lincoln.
6. Joseph 1<sup>st</sup>.

[page 55-38]

7. Clara, b. Mar. 27  
Joseph 2<sup>nd</sup> d. age about 25

#### Third Generation

Captain Artell's Children {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-1-1}

1. Mary Wild b. Bermuda June 17, 1851, d. off Cape Horn June 22, 1852, sent home and buried in N.
2. Mary Wild 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 22, 1853, d. Aug. 28, 1855
3. Georgia Homans, May 26, 1855 d. Sept. 26, 1861
4. George Herbert, b. July 12, 1861
5. Florence Leighton, b. Feb. 10, 1864

Addison, Sea Captain, b. Nob. Oct. 21, 1825 {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1}; m(1) Mary Sproul Fosset of Br. July 24, 1848. Mary S. died Oct. 11, 1849. m(2) Mary Louisa Teauge Sept. 9, 1851, c. to N. in 1851. Captain Addison's Children:

1. Edward Walter, b. July 3, 1852
2. Mary Francis, b. May 25, 1854
3. Ellen Augusta, b. Dec. 26, 1856
4. Clara Eda, June 2, 1859, d. Calcutta Apr. 8, 1862
5. Addison Glidden, b. at sea lat. 51 deg. S., Long. 35 deg. 31 min. East, off Cape of Good Hope, July 4, 1862.
6. Albert Teague, b. Oct. 23, 1866
7. Martha Louise, b. July 19, 1870 at sea Lat. 42 deg. 57 min. N, Long. 60 deg. 40 min. West.
8. Alden John, June 19, 1872
9. Clara Edith, Mar. 8, 1877, d. Feb. 25, 1880
10. Pauline, b. Mar. 2, 1880

[page 55-39]

[page 55-40]

#### Texas Marriage Records of Austin, Malagorda and Wharton Counties

##### D.A.R. typed records, Comford Wood Chapter

Martha Austin m. Andrew Jackson Nov. 7, 1885  
George Austin m. Annie M. Sherrill Jan. 19, 1887  
Silvey m. John Alston Jan. 13, 1866  
Ann m. John Wesley Brooks Dec. 11, 1874  
Joe m. Letitia Smith Nov. 2, 1877  
Caroline m. Augustus Gaines Sept. 23, 1881  
Mary m. Burrell Lewis Dec. 11, 1882  
Ellen m. Morgan Burton Dec. 17, 1872

Armstead Sanders m. Drissi Austin Jan. 10, 1885

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

David Austin m. Mary Grant Nov. 1, 1837 by Simon Jones, J.P.  
Bellville county seat Austin County, TX.

[page 55-41]

**Austin Family Record (Smith mostly) Vermont V.R.**

John Austin b. Feb. 20, 1758

Esther Herrick b. Oct. 29, 1762

Esther Austin b. Sept. 4, 1786

John Austin and Esther Herrick married Jan. 16, 1783

John Smith and Esther Austin m. Dec. 4, 1806

contributed by Mrs. Mae Alvira Bond (Arthur Fisher), 1945, St. Paul, MN – ancestor John Austin

**History of Dresden, ME**

p. 493 Edward Austin b. York, ME Jan 1, 1779; Dresden in 1798; m. Sally Pochard in 1802; she died Nov. 1806 and he died 1862. m(2) Mercy Hinkley of Hollowell Oct. 4, 1807. Children:

1. Samuel, b. Mar. 26, 1803, d. 189\_
2. Fanny, b. Oct. 25, 1804
3. Edward, b. Oct. 27, 1806, lost at sea 1827.

[page 55-42]

Mercy, b. Aug. 23, 1808

more - {see p. 72}

{I think Edward is a grandson of Joseph #1-1-6 of Matthew family – but I sure can't prove it – maybe he belongs to Ichabod 1-1-5 line. The Hollowell ME V.R. would seem to indicate that Henry d. b. 1777 – Tabitha b. 1784 (dau. Joseph of Jorke) and Edward b. 1779 are brothers and sister but they don't specifically say so – J.A.C., Sept. 58}

[page 55-43]

**1860, Hancock, Delaware County, NY**

			brought forward		
p. 737	Henry Peak	12	NY		
	Emelonisa	10f			
	Marion	7			
	Marcus	5			
	Cyrus	4			
	Marcia	3			
	John Mavis	30	Germany	day laborer	

Colchester Twp - none

**Chancy, Andes**

374-377	Madison Hawoin	32	NY	merchant	
	Nancy	29			
	Mary Austin	19	NY	servant	in family

Bovina – none

[page 55-44]

**1850, District no. 13, Summer County, TN**

722	Aglelson Austin	47	VA	farmer	
	Amanda	41	TN		
	George	18			
	Henry	16			
	Emily	12			
	Marcus	8	“		
	Martha	5			
	Pomelia	2	“		

**District no. 14**

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

812	Wilkerson D. Austin	44	VA	{Marshie Austin's family from MD to VA to TN – J.A.C.}
	Amanda P.	43	“	
	Amandy M.	15	TN	
	John B.	12		
	Clarissa A.	10		
	Clarenda A.	7		

**District no. 15**

896	Mariah Austin	47	VA
	Agliston	21	“
	Elizabeth	18	TN
	John	14	“
	Henry	12	“
	Christopher	10	“
	Margaret	8	“

[page 55-45]

**District no. 19**

131	James Austin	42	VA	farmer
	Nancy	42	“	
	William	17		
	Harrison	15		
	Martha Harper	20		

132	John Austin	43	VA
	Rhoda	35	“
	Isabella	14	
	James	12	
	Mary	8	
	John	3	
	Frances Henderson	30f	

133	Dickerson Austin	52	VA
	Emily	35	
	Lucy	14	
	Elizabeth	10	

[page 55-46]

**1850, District no. 19, Sumner County, TN**

163	Allen Austin	27	TN
	Jane	25	
	John	5	
	Rufus	2	
	Martha Henderson	26	

164	Samuel Austin	32	TN
	Angeline	24	
	Betsy Baker	4	
	Thomas	1	

taken 30 Sept.

165	Thomas Austin	36	TN
	Elizabeth	24	
	James	6	
	Thomas	4	
	Isaac	2	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elizabeth 6/12

[page 55-47]

**1860, Herkimer County, NY  
Fairfield, Herkimer**

264-278	Jeremiah Austin	53	NY	laborer	{RI p. 395}
	Eliza	19	“		
	Alma	19			
	James W.	9	“		

**Salisbury**

325-343	Martin V. B. Austin	20	NY		
	Lucy “	62	“		

330-348	Alvin C. Austin	32	NY	laborer	
	Jane	34			
	Egbert	5			
	Juelmer	4f	“		

**Newport**

220-205	Sally Austin	61	VT		
	Henry	33	NY	laborer	
	Lydia	28	“	tailoress	

**Little Falls**

626-615	Frederick Austin	34	NY	moulder	
	Mary	27			
	Mary	9			
	Lucy	8			
	Seth	6			

[page 55-48]

**1860, Little Falls, Herkimer County, NY** taken 2 July

626	Arithea Austin	4	NY		
	Charlotte	3			
	George	9/10			
	Fanny Hoffman	5			
	Silas	2			
	John Linsley	23	SC	hosler	

**Frankfort**

212-231	Charles H. Austin	50	NY	Methodist Clergyman	{398}
	Mary A.	39			
	Helen M.	16	“	school teacher	
	Mary	14			
	Alvin	8			
	Carie	5			
	Wilbur F.	1			

237-258	John Aston	65	England	shoemaker	
	Mary	62	NY		
	Josephine	8			

[page 55-49]

311-341	Freeborn Austin	81	RI		{RI p. 514}
	Freeborn “ Jr.	53	NY	farmer	



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Mary	48		
	Homer	21	“	boatman
	Mary J.	18		
	Rocell	15		
	Elizabeth	14		
	Charles	10		
313-343	Henry Austin	58	NY	farmer {p. 513}
	Margaret	55		
	William S.	20		boatman
	Alice M.	19		tailoress
	Charles S.	28		boatman
	Stephen F.	17		farm laborer
	Jenett	14		

**Litchfield**

809-838	George Austin	44	NY	farm laborer
	Prudy	82f	CT	

[page 55-50]

**1860, Winfield, Herkimer County, NY**

1034-1065	A. N. Cole	28	NY	
	Emma	28	“	
	Charles	18		
	Alice Austin	19	“	servant

**Norway**

328	Benjamin Austin	58	NY	{p. 395}
	Mary	53		
	Mary	24	“	school teacher
	Matilda	23		
	Martha	21		
	Lydia	19		
	Hiram	12		
	George	9		
	Michael Kelly	27	Ireland	
	Washington Hasbrouck	19	NY	
459-453	David Austin	43	NY	day laborer {p. 403}
	Lydia	40		
	Charles	17		
	Milissa	13		
	Edgar	11		
	David	7		

[page 55-51]

470-464	Franklin Austin	26	NY	farm laborer
	Harriet E.	24		
	Anna Gardner	13		

**1870, Essex County, MA vol. 2(6)**

308-470	Joseph Austin	35	MA – Laurence	dentist
	Carrie	33	“	
	Lizzie	11	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Laurence, Ward 5**

94-142	Clark L. Austin	45	RI	{p. 351}
	Elizabeth	33	MA	
	Gertrude	15	“	
	Ida E.	11		

**District 46 – Ward 3, Lynn**

166-203	Gustavus Austin	31	ME	Lynn stitching machine	{Joseph 1-1-9-2-2-11-1}
	Ruth	26	MA		
	Herbert	3	“		
192-235	Damen Frank	48	MA	shoemaker	
	Mary A.	39	VT		
	Nellie M. Austin	3	MA	in family	
	Cornelia T. “	17	“	machine stitcher	

[page 55-52]

**1870, Ward 5, City of Lynn, Essex County, MA**

213	Robert Austin	25	MA	works in shoe factory
380-500	David Austin	59	MA	furniture dealer
	Maria	43	“	
	Carrie Pecker	26	“	school teacher
	Arabella L/S	24		
	Ella M. Hill	17		at school
	David H.	15		“
				taken June 20
516-679	William H. Austin	27	MA	work shoe factory
	Amvilla	20	VT	
	William H.	2		
	Charles R.	5/12		

733-961	John Austin	40	MA	expressman
	Caroline	35		
	Frank	14		
	Nellie	1		

[page 55-53]

**7<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Lynn**

8-9	John Austin	49	MA	house carpenter
	Mary	40	“	
	Mary J.	12		
	Willie	3		

10-11	James Austin	45	Scotland	shoemaker
	Jane	47	Ireland	
	George N.	16	MA	shoe batter
	Martha A.	13		
	Ann M.	11		
	Joseph M.	3		

to Lynnfield, p. 731  
began at Girard, p. 793

**1850, Erie County, PA**

499-510	Robertson Wilcox	38	CT
	Sophrona	28	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Springfield Twp.**

126-128	William C. Potter	61	CT
	Electa	19	PA
	Philip Potter	17	“
	Oliver “	15	“

[page 55-54]

**1850, Springfield, Erie County, PA**

161-163	Theroan S/L Austin	22	NY
	Lauvilla	21	PA Conneaut

**Wayne Twp.**

123-124	Ashley Austin	47	NY	{AA 1-2-2-1-1-5-8}
	Sarah	42	VT	{AA 1-2-2-1-1-5?}
	William	14	“	
	Charles	12	“	

{can't find my record of his father, Benajah – E.A.M. }

174-175	Joseph Austin	50	NY
	Almira	35	MA
	Nelson	15	NY
	Angeline	14	“
	Homer	11	“
	Eli	8	“
	Caroline	6	PA
	Elias	3	“
	Sophrona	1	“

concord

[page 55-55]

**Venango**

36-38	Maurice Austin	54	NY
	Electa	55	unk.
	Elizabeth	35	Canada
	Maurice Jr.	22	“
	William	20	PA
	Charles	18	“
	Reuben Brown	5	“

**Harborcreek**

103-104	Nathaniel Austin	44	NY
	Mary	33	PA
	Richard	14	
	Cordelia	13	
	Phillip	12	
	Emma	8	
	George	4	“
	Mary	75	RI

**North East**

120-128	George Austin	36	Ireland	boarding house
---------	---------------	----	---------	----------------

East Ward, Erie, p. 197

[page 55-56]

**1790 Census, NY**

**Mohawk Town, Montgomery County**

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 19

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	males 16+	males 16- females	
James Peak III	1	4	4

William Peck

**Schenectady South of Mohawk**

__ Peek, Sarah	2	-	2
__ Cornelius	1	1	2
Peek, James V.	1	2	3
Cornelius C.	1	2	1
Hermanus J.	2	2	2
Henry	2	-	3
Henry H.	1	1	2
William	1	1	1
Lewis J.	3	2	1
James	1	-	1
James J.	1	-	2
Lewis	3	1	6
Lewis D.	1	-	1
John L.	2	3	4
Rebecca	-	-	1
Aaron	1	3	5
Moses III	3	5	3

[page 55-57]

**1850, Franklin County, NY**

**Molone**

559-577	George Austin	56	VT	stone mason
	Abigail	54	“	
	Ann L/S	26	NY	
	Levi A.	18	“	
	Sophia C.	16	“	

**Chauteauguy Twp.**

613-640	Patrick Clark	28	Ireland	laborer
	Hannah	25	“	
	John McCloud	31	Canada E.	
	William Rogers	60	England	laborer

750-764	Elvira Austin	33	NY
	Albert	7	“
	George	4	“

did just the two towns.

[page 55-58]

**1860, Franklin County, NY**

**Malone**

231	Noah Moody	90	MA
	Lydia	72	VT
	Annette Austin	15	NY
377-375	George J/Y/F Austin	39	VT millright
	Lucinda	32	NY
	Sarah	12	

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 20

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Edwin	7		
	Angeline	1		
398-395	Stephen Bodan	41	Canada	carter
	Sophia	36	“	
	Sophia	20	NY	
	Michell	17		
	Margret	15		
	Marceline	13		
	Toxeen(?)	7		
	Mary	6		
	Francis	4m		
	Phelomer	2f		

[page 55-59]

**Malone**

413-409	Howard King	34	NY	merchant
	Delia	32		
	Henry Austin	19	“	clerk in store
459-460	Samuel Austin	49	Canada	
	Cordelia	49	CT	
	Sarah	24	NY	school teacher
	Henry	23	“	
	Samuel	22		
	Adalaïd	19		
	Sarah	83	“	
	Annis Jones	73	CT	

**1870, Franklin County, NY  
Chateaugay Twp.**

73	Owen Bowen	42	Canada	farm laborer
	Mary	42	“	
	Emeline	18		
	Jason	13		
	Isaac	11		

[page 55-60]

**1870, Franklin County, NY  
Chateaugay Twp.**

73	Joseph Bowen	9	Canada	taken 18 June
	Stephen	5	“	
	Julia	3	“	
	Matilda	5/12	“	

**Malone**

7-6	Andrew Rogers	30	Canada	farmer
	Josephine	29	“	
	Mary Ann	2	“	
	Philinda	1	“	
586-589	Samuel Hapgood	35	NY	farmer
	Sarah	26	VT	
	William Rogers	17	NY	farm laborer      in family

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

879-909	Sands Austin	28	NY	carpenter
	Martha	27	“	
	Charles	3		
	Janie	1f	“	

[page 55-61]

1074-1143	Samuel Austin	60	Canada	retired farmer
	Cordelia	60	CT	
	Henry	33	NY	
	Fife(?) Philena	17	Canada	domestic servant

**Bangor**

197	Levi Austin	38	NY	millright
	Sarah	31	Canada E.	
	Maria	41	NY	
	Lydia Barlow	55	VT	

399-398	Levett B. Austin	40	NY	tinsmith
	Sarah	40	VT	
	Charles	15	NY	
	Ida	11		
	Franklin	4		
	Frederick	2		
	Robert Dent	19	“	apprentice tin smith

415-414	George J.I. Austin	50	NY	millright
---------	--------------------	----	----	-----------

[page 55-62]

**1870, Franklin County, NY**

**Brandon**

115-111	George Austin	76	VT	stone mason
	Abigail	74	“	
	Augusta	12	NY	
	Lydia	10	“	

**Constable**

**taken 4 July**

174-166	James Rogers	41	Ireland	farmer
	Mary	40	“	
	Mary	13	NY	
	John	12	“	
	Morris	10		
	Cornelius	7		
	James	6		
	Philip	5		
	Ellen	4/12		

**Dickinson**

129-126	Eleazer Austin	58	NY	{ may be son of Christopher, p. 79, RI }
	Leila	54	VT	
	Annette	24	NY	
	Lydia	18	“	
	Florence	13f		
	Arthur	10		
	Lydia Moody	84	VT	

[page 55-63]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Covington**

314-315	Robert N. Austin	69	VT	farmer
	Amos Kimball	23	VT	laborer
	Eliza	26	NY	
418-420	George Austin	37	NY	laborer
	Pemilia	30	“	
	Robert	10		
	John	9		
	Anna	5		
	Mary	3		
469-476	Cornelius Austin	26	NY	farm laborer
	Emma	22	“	

**Moira**

154-156	Wilbur Austin	65	VT	
	Serepta	47	“	
	Junio	11	NY	
	Wilbur L/S	9	“	

[page 55-64]

**1870, Franklin County, NY**

**Franklin**

175-177	Bowen Neon(?)	45	NY	manufacturer
	Nancy	33	NH	
	George	20	NY	at school
	Clero	18f	NY	teacher
	Baker	12	“	at school
	Charley	5		
	William	84	NH	carpenter
	Harriet	72	VT	

**Westville**

171-172	Ralph Rogers	51	NY	farmer
	Sarah	43	“	
	Sarah	18		
	Abby	13		
	Emma	10		
	Ella	8		
	Frank	5		
	Livingston	20	“	

[page 55-65]

**1860, Franklin County, NY**

1084	John Rogers	23	Ireland	
	Isibel/Isabel	25	Scotland	
	Mary A. McDonald	24	“	servant

**1850, Franklin County, ME**

**Phillips**

38-44	Thomas Stevens	66	ME	to p. 117
	Anna	66		
	Clara A.	24		
	Mary A.	22		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Angeline C. Austin 8

sent the Bowen-Rogers-Dodan to E. H. Stewart-Hill, 305 E. 92<sup>nd</sup> St, New York, NY, July 6, 1957.

[page 55-66]

James Mason Austin, brother of Jolin of Newark, NJ, 90 Lewis Ave, Walpole, MA

John H. Austin, new address – 1136 Commodore St., Clearwater, FL

[page 55-67]

From Janet –

**1860 Hartford County, CT, part 1**

**Twp. Bristol**

James H. Austin Asst. Marshall 1 June 1860

1-1	James H. Austin	36	CT	physician	real 2000, personal 500
	Emily M.		37	“	
	Emma J.	9	“		
	Mary M.	5	“		
507-495	Ezra Norton	82	CT	farmer	
	Harriet	72	“		
	Asher Rear	59	“		
	Eliza	56			
	Jane Austin	45	“		
	Truman Lee	18	“	mechanic	

Newington Parish Twp. Wethersfield June 1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Hartford, Manchester 13 June, New Britain, to p. 449.

[page 55-68]

**Geauga, OH 1850**

70-77	William Austin	41	CT	farmer	R.E.
	Jane	41	“		
	Walter	17	“		
	Martha	15	“		
	Charlotte	13	OH		
	Annette	11			
	Archibald	9	“		
	Minerva	7	“		
	Emir	5m			
	Dothy	3	“	[Dorothy?]	

**Burton Twp, Charidon Twp. July 25**

76-81	Orson Austin	21	VT	farmer	
	living with				
	Hopestill Armstrong	46	CT	farmer	

**Montville Twp 17 Aug.**

69-75	Bushnell Austin	45	CT	farmer	3500	b. 1805
	Charlotte	34	“			
	Newton	19	“			
	Lyman	17	“			
	Emma	10	OH			
	Addison	9	“			

[page 55-69]

**1870, Portage County, OH  
Charlestown**



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

69	Thadeus Griswold Austin	45	OH	10,000/2,000	{AA 1-2-1-4-5-5}
	Druscilla C.	38	“		
	Mary E.	16	“		
	Albert H.	13			

### Randolph Twp

146-148	George Austin	43	OH	farmer	3750/330
	Sarah	34	IN		
	Lorenzo	9	“		
	Theressa	6	OH		
	Cora	3	“		
148-150	David Austin	23	OH	farmer	3750/400 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-1}
	Eunice	22	OH		
	Ella	7/12	“		
149-151	Samuel Austin	60	NY	farmer	4400/600 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-4}}
	Alvira	24	OH		
	Ida	10	“		
	Josephine	15	“		

[page 55-70]

### 1870, Portage County, OH

#### Randolph Twp.

239-243	Caroline Austin	35	OH	3000/200	{AA 1-2-4-7-2-5}
	Artifrica	70	“		
241-245	Aron Austin	39	OH	farmer	8525/1195 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-5-2, b. 1831}
	Sarah	29	“		
	McDonald Tinley	26		laborer	
243-247	Montgomery Austin	22	OH		{AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-3} {m. Nov. 1869}
	Julia	17	PA		
244-248	Duane Austin	28	OH		{m. Nov. 1869}
	Isadore	22	“		
249	Hiram Austin	52	OH	farmer	10400/1000
	Eliza	50	“		
328-333	Tickner, Elson	66	CT		
	Mary	54	“		
	Sanford	26	“		
	Austin, Anthony	81	CT		{1879, AA 1-2-2-7-4-1-3}
	Anna	44	OH		

[page 55-71]

#### Rootstown,

July 2

69-70	Hiram Colton	30	OH		
	Lucy F.	23	“		
	Charlie	6	“		
	Cornelius Austin	71	NY		{1799}
211-212	James Austin	60	AR	joiner	5000/500
	Marietta	58	OH		

Mary G.	25	“	teacher
Horace	23	“	“

**E. Washington, DC, vol. 1, Wards 1-2**

Josephine Austin	2	(B)	
------------------	---	-----	--

**1850, Pt. 2, Ward 5**

July 29

716-769	William Austin	37	NY	carpenter
	Susan	36	“	
	Martha A.	13	“	
	Cerene S.	8f	“	
	Adalade	6	DC	
	Daniel M.	2		
	Philis Kedwell	65	VA?	to page 392

[page 55-72]

**New England Library, Boston, Aug. 5, 1958**

**History of Dresden, ME**

p. 493 Edward Austin b. York, ME Jan. 1, 1779. He went to Hallowell and served a 7 year apprenticeship to the carpenter's trade. Came to Dresden in 1798, and was employed on the church. Tradition says that he was master carpenter or builder. He built many other old time Dresden houses, as the house of the late Capt. Charles Theobald. He married Sally Pochard in 1802. She died Nov. 1806, and he died 1862. His second wife was Mercy Hinckley of Hollowell, whom he married Oct. 4, 1807.

Children:

1. Samuel, b. Mar. 26, 1803, who lived in the brown house just above the ferry landing and died 189\_.
2. Fanny, b. Oct. 25, 1804
3. Edward, b. Aug. 23, 1808; lost at sea 1827.
4. Mercy, b. Aug. 23, 1808; d. Dec. 12, 1850
5. Thomas, b. Sept. 12, 1810
6. Rufus, b. Nov. 1, 1812

[page 55-73]

{unplaced}{I think this is a son of Joseph Austin whose daughter Tabitha b. 1784 m. Ebenezer Hinkley 1808 Dresden, ME. I don't know where Joseph fits, however – J.A.C.}{see p. 42}

7. Oliver Osgood, b. May 18, 1815
8. Benjamin, b. July 7, 1817; d. Mar. 15, 1838
9. Smith Hinckley, b. Jan. 15, 1821, Gardiner

The Samuel Austin so well known in late years in Dresden, b. 1803, as above, married Dinah Scoville of Harpswell, b. Brunswick Aug. 15, 1807; Oct. 1, 1829. She died Nov. 14, 1889. Children:

1. Samuel Edward, b. July 13, 1832, d. April 21, 1883
2. Henry Osgood, b. June 20, 1834
3. Matthew Amory, b. June 13, 1836
4. Martha Jane, b. Sept. 13, 1840; d. Sept. 13, 1872
5. Robert Watts, b. Mar. 1, 1842
6. John Gorham, b. July 19, 1846
7. Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 11, 1847; d. Apr. 25, 1849.
8. Sarah Antoinette, b. Aug. 25, 1849; d. June 13, 1850
9. Lizzie Ellen, b. Aug. 18, 1851
10. Sanford Newton, b. \_\_, d. Dec. 24, 1863.

[page 55-74]

**Dresden, ME**

Capt. Matthew Austin was a pioneer in the California coasting trade, having gone around Cape Horn in a sailing vessel in 1861. He commanded a vessel belonging to Goodall, Perkins, and Co. and went to British Columbia, to the Sandwich Islands, Japan, and to other countries. He afterwards sailed his own vessels – “The Frank Austin” and the “Caroline” In 1879 he settled on a ranch

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

in Santa Clara County (near Saratoga). In 1886 he removed to a farm near Santa Cruz. About 1890 he went to San Jose, and engaged in business with one Wesley Fanning, under the firm name of Fanning and Austin.

[page 55-75]

### Canton and Dixfield, ME Town Register, 1905, Mitchell

p. 23-24 First settlement in Canton was made in about 1790. Peter Austen(Astin) {Thomas 1-1-3-2} settled at the Point, and became the progenitor of one of the most influential and wealthy families in the early town. He was perhaps the wealthiest man in the settlement prior to 1800.

p. 25 Gideon Ellis settled on the Abiathia Austin farm below the Point.

p. 36 Austin Reynolds enlisted in the Civil War.

p. 39 Rev. James Austin

p. 40 In 1825 there were 290 scholars in the town. 7 were sent from Abiathai[ia] Austin's Family. {Thomas 1-1-3-2-2}

### Canton's First Baptist Church

Organized Sept. 5, 1822

Elizabeth Austin, Susan Austin

The census of 1905 – no Austins

[page 55-76]

### Canton Point Cemetery

June 8, 1935

Austin, Abiathat/Abiathia[?] d. Feb. 24, 1862 ae 88

Mary C., w. “, d. Mar. 16, 1854 ae 78

Asa d. Aug. 4, 1873 ae 81y 7 mo {b. 1792 – 1-1-3-2-9}

Fanny, wife, d. Aug. 4, 1860 ae 62

Nancy W. wife d. Sept. 18, 1873 ae 62

Horatio, Jan. 2, 1810 – Apr. 22, 1884

Eliza W., w. dau. of Hon. Holland, Jan. 28, 1844 ae 27

Geo. H. son Horatio and Sarah F. d. Aug. 28, 1856 ae 1 yr.

Hon. C. M. D. Holland, d. June 2, 1870 ae 86 y 10 mo

Millie Holland, wife, d. Dec. 6, 1874 ae 86 y 7 mo

Eliza dau.

All on this page belongs to Thomas family – EAM.

[page 55-77]

### Mexico, Peru, and Hartford, 1905, Mitchell

taken from Massachusetts

Selectman 1861 – H. L. Austin

“ 1856 – H. L. Austin

“ 1900-1903 – J. R. Austin

### Soldiers of Mexico

Charles H. Austin

Peru was incorporated Feb. 5, 1821

Henry Austin wife Hannah 1 son 2 dau.

E. G. Austin and son owned saw mill until it burned last spring. {son of Justus}

### Soldiers 1861-1865

John Austin

Charles A. Austin

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 27

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Hartford – no Austins

**Mexico Census**

Austin, J. R., farmer and milk dealer

**Ridlonville**

Alton A. – student

Carroll D. – farmer

Emily H. (Keene, housewife)

Hermon D. – mill operator, Ridlonville

Idella M. (Green – housewife)

[page 55-78]

**Census of Peru**

Austin, B. S. farmer West I. {son of Luther}

Etta A. (Burgess) housewife

Wm. G.

Erwin, mill operator, West {son of Elbridge Gerry Austin, see below}

Gladys M. (Knox) mill operator

Arno J. car West [carpenter?]

Alice I/J(Newell) housewife

Leland E. pupil

Oscar N. pupil

Laurence C.

Elbridge Gerry Austin, millman, West

Emma A.(Knights) housewife

Arno J., carpenter

Erwin R., mill operator

**Hartford**

Austin, Leonard farmer Canton

Willis W. SS Op. Auburn

Minnie L. (m. Tripp) Turner

Carroll farmer, Chases Mills

Mabel (m. Roberts) Bickfield

Nellie M./Smith housewife

[page 55-79]

Austin, George P. farmer

Stella M. (m. Dean) So. Paris

Arther/Arthur S. laborer

Forest W. pupil

C. A. farmer Buckhill

Sarah A. (Webber) housewife

No Austin's buried in Rumford Point Cemetery, Rumford Center Cemetery, East Rumford Cemetery

**Wyman Cemetery on River Road, lead from W. Peru to Rumford**

Austin, Luther. {son of Charles} Nove 25, 1812 – Mar. 19, 1886

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 28

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Deborah T., Apr. 9, 1811 – Jan. 2, 1887  
John (flag) d. July 19, 1890 ae 79  
Edwin, d. Dec. 5, 1884 ae 38  
John Jr., May 3, 1841 – Oct. 30, 1908  
Susan F., wife, Oct. 8, 1845 –  
Edith F. (Purington) Dec. 2, 1892 ae 18

[page 55-80]

### Wyman Cemetery, W. Peru, ME

Austin, Preston F., June 22, 1847 – Dec. 27[?], 1923 {Luther2, Charles1}  
Lizzie A., wife, June 2, 1854 – Jan. 20, 1907  
See History of Peru, by Hollis Turner.

The family of Henry Austin and wife Hannah came doubtless soon after incorporation of Plantation No. 1. Plantation records shows their children:

1. Phidelia, b. Mar. 12, 1816
2. Lydia, b. may 14, 1818
3. Hezekiah, b. July 30, 1820

They were here in 1821; all others came later.

Charles Austin is said to have come from Phillips, the progenitor of a long line of descendents in town, numerous and reaching to the 5<sup>th</sup> generation. He married Polly Burgess, b. June 1789, d. Mar. 23, 1853, a sister of Seth, Samuel, and Ebenezer Burgess.

[page 55-81]

### Fryeburg, ME, by J. S. Barrows, 1938

- p. 17 Abiel Austin of Haverhill {Thomas 1-5} took part in an Indian attack Apr. 16, 1725.  
p. 19 Abiel Austin  
p. 246 Calvin Austin was a steamship magnate, son of a farmer, lived Boston – summer home Dunstable, MA., in Civil War.  
p. 162 George Austin, 12<sup>th</sup>  
Hezekiah Austin

p. 40 Mr. Heza Austin [Hezekiah]  
early settlers on West side of river (p. 56)  
Hezekiah Astin(Austin)

- p. 70 1<sup>st</sup> proprietor Hezekiah Astin  
p. 73 Feb. 2, 1766 Andover, Zegekiah Austin  
p. 79 Hezekiah Asten {also Peter Asten} wants help for road, with others.  
p. 105 Peter Astin tythingman  
Hezekiah Astin Sealer of leather  
p. 131 – 1817 Maria P. Austin

[page 55-82]

### History of Town of Peru, ME, by Turner, 1911

Children of Charles and Polly (Burgess) Austin {1-1}

- +1. John, b. Apr. 5, 1811
  - +2. Luther, b. Nov. 25, 1813
  3. Mercy, b. May 14, 1816; m. Alden Frost Reb. Oct. 14, 1838
  4. Betsey, b. Sept. 19, 1818; m. \_\_ Mason in NH, died there
  5. Abigail, b. Sept. 19, 1821; m. Harrison Burgess
  6. Melinda W., b. Aug. 14, 1824; m. Alpheus Bugess
  7. Amanda, b. Feb. 7, 1827; m. Caleb Walker, Roxbury
  8. Maria, b. June 6, 1832; m. Zadoc Eastman, Mexico
  9. Charles Henry, b. Sept. 26, 1836; m. Melissa Mann, Mexico
- One Adrianna Austin m. John Holland Feb. 11, 1858.

[page 55-83]

~~John Austin, 3<sup>rd</sup> {1-1} generation, m. Oct. 6, 1831 Maria daughter of Samuel Burgess Senior; died July 19, 1890. Children:~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 29

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

1. Charles A., b. Apr. 5, 1833; m. Isadore Jordan, Rumford
2. Ellen M., b. May 19, 1836; m. Edward W. Haines, son of Samuel.
3. Sally, b. July 18, 1837; d. Oct. 29, 1856
4. John, Jr., b. May 3., 1841
- +5. George W. T., b. Apr. 16, 1843
6. Hannah, b. Aug. 30, 1845; d. single.
7. Edwin R., b. Sept. 12, 1850; d. Dec. 5, 1881; m. Laura dau. of Cyrus and Dorcas Burgess abt. 1870. Child Emma F., b. Dec. 20, 1871.
8. Harriet E., b. June 10, 1853, a sister of Edwin R.

John Austin, Jr., {1-1-4} 4<sup>th</sup> generation, m. Pub. Apr. 16, 1865 Susan F., b. Oct. 8, 1845, dau. of Samuel Jr. and Sarah Luke. He served

[page 55-84]

### Peru, ME

Private Co. G., 9<sup>th</sup> ME 2 yr 3 mo, discharged for disability. Children:

1. Chester, b. 1870; m. May 28, 1906 Mary McQuillan
2. Edith E., b. 1874; m. Aug. 2, 1891 Harry Purrington, Lewiston. wife died Dec. 2, 1902 ae 28 yr 2 mo.
3. Orrie E., b. 1877; m. Wallace E., son of Daniel F. Haines.

John Austin, Jr. died at his farm home on Burgess Hill 1908. His wife a cripple survives him.

{1-1-5}

George W. T. Austin named by Dr. Turner; b. Apr. 16, 1843; m. Dec. 1865 Augusta A., dau. of Samuel Burgess, Jr. Child: Lilla M., b. 1872; m. Dec. 16, 1891 John B. Frost. She died May 30, 1892.

[page 55-85]

Charles A. Austin {1-1-1}, eldest son of John Sr., of Peru, must. Nov. 19, 1861, in Co. D., 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. ME Vols. ae 28 married. He died in service or was discharged for disability in 1862.

{1-1-7}

Edwin(Erwin) R. Austin and Laura Burgess married Dec. 18, 1870; he died Dec. 5, 1881. Children:

1. Eva M., b. Dec. 20, 1871; m. July 4, 1891 Lewis M. Knox, son of Algernon Knox. Lewis died Oct. 26, 1891. Widow Laura Austin remarried Frank Morse, son of David. Widow Eva M. Knox remarried Charles Pratt.
2. Emma m. \_\_\_ White, lives Denmark
3. Eliza, m. Hiram Howard, in Weld.

{1-2}

Luther Austin, 3<sup>rd</sup> generation who died Mar. 19, 1881 m. Pub. Aug. 12, 1838 Deborah Stevens of Berlin, NH. She born Apr. 9, 1811; died Jan. 2, 1887.

[page 55-86]

### Peru, ME

children:

1. Angelia Vivaldi, b. Jan. 2, 1840; m. Nov. 20, 1859 Samuel P. Haines, son of Samuel and Polly (Lovejoy) Haines.
2. Angelina C., b. Sept. 1, 1842; m. Moses Dunton of Lewiston. She d. 1893.
3. Gertrude L., b. Dec. 17, 1843; m. Abel Ryer, Jersey City.
4. Georgianna, b. July 25, 1845; m. Joseph Dunton, Jersey City. He died. She married 2<sup>nd</sup> Andrew Harvey. She died of cancer in Auburn.
- +5. Preston, b. June 22, 1847; m. July 20, 1874 Lizzie F. Morse. Wife died Jan. 20, 1907 ae 52 yr.
6. Stephen, b. June 8, 1849; m. Nettie Pease, NY
- +7. Joel, b. July 4, 1851
8. Priscilla A., b. Aug. 2, 1853; d. Nov. 21, 1853.
- +9. Barlow Stevens, b. Apr. 15, 1858[?].

[page 55-87]

John Austin was a noted chopper in clearing the forest. In the days when it was claimed occasionally that one gallon of New England rum would go further than a bushel of corn to bread the family, this man would cut and fell several acres of hardwood thick growth in a day.

{1-2-5}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 30

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Preston Austin, 4<sup>th</sup> generation son of Luther and Lizzie F. Austin. Children:

1. Luther S., b. May 11, 1880; m. July 8, 1903 Carrie B. Benson, Sumner. Luther S. died Apr. 12, 1906. Children:
  1. One son
  2. Georgia Anna, m. Louis Laduke
  3. Angelia, m. Philip Lovejoy, both living in Rumford.{1-2-7}

Joel Austin, son of Luther, m. Nov. 29, 1874 Susie H., dau. of E. P. and Esther P.

[page 55-88]

(Weld) Gibbs. Wife died Alleghany City PA Dec. 18, 1881, ae 27 yr.

Two weeks infant died Jan. 3, 1882. Children:

Esther G., b. Feb. 25, 1880; d. July 8, 1901 in RI; grave in East Peru.

Ernest is married, resides MN.

Helen Maud died 1871 ae 5 ½ years.

{1-2-9}

Barlow Stevens Austin, son of Luther, m. May 27, 1883 Etta A., dau. of William A. Burgess and Nancy Fay of NH. Child William G.

Mr. Barlow S. Austin is a good mechanic. He has kept pace with the growth and beautifying of W. Peru village on the Wm. A. Burgess stand, formerly the Joseph E. Jenne/Jenni place.

[page 55-89]

#### Peru, ME

##### Another Race of Austin's

Justus Austin b. 1808 came from Fayette, ME 1832-3; m. Nov. 1833 Lydia Hall of Rumford, b. 1809. He died 1863; wife d. 1834. Children:

- +1. Elbridge Gerry, b. Peru May 24, 1834, (d. Jan. 12, 1912 in red ink)
2. Rosamond, b. Sept. 29, 1838; d. Aug. 16, 1839.
3. Wm. A. m. Dec. 25, 1862 Judith B., dau. of Chas. N. York.
4. Sidney A., b. Peru 1818, m. Oct. 18, 1870 Martha J. Robinson, b. 1852, sister to Samuel F. Robinson, P. M. West Peru a term of years. Sidney A. died a Christian Sept. 22, 1909.
5. William A. had a son Frank Sidney, b. Feb. 27, 1866.

Child of Sidney, Albert H., b. 1872, d. 1904; m. Eva M., dau. of Frank Smith, b. 1874; Louise m. Eugene Haines

[page 55-90]

#### Peru, ME

Elbridge G. Austin m. Oct. 20, 1860 Emma A., dau. of Jeremiah Knight of Peru, b. Aug. 23, 1843. Children:

1. Arno J., b. July 22, 1864.
2. Edwin R., b. 1877; m. Gladys M., dau. of Sumner Knox.

Arno J. m. Bessie L. McEgan, b. Williamstown, NB. Had sons:

Bion d. July 19, 1901 ae 6 ½ yrs.

Leland E., b. \_\_, wife Bessie.

Arno J. m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Alice J. Newell of Sumner. Children:

Oscar N.

Lawrence C.

Elbridge

Arno

All are first class mechanics and very useful citizens, strictly homestead reliable.

[page 55-91]

#### Fryeburg, ME, Lovewell's "Great Fight"

p. 32 Abiel Asten was living in 1790 at Salem, a town adjoining the southern boundary of NH at the age of 86.

#### Bellnap's History of NH, vol. III

p. 20 Abiel Austin of Haverhill

**Dresden, ME Epitaphs, Forest Grove Cemetery**

Samuel Edward Austin 1832 – 1861 {son of Samuel<sup>2</sup>, Edward<sup>1</sup>}  
John Gorham Austin 1846 – 1914  
Nellie L. Austin 1849 – 1917  
Louise E. Austin 1878 – 1918  
Samuel Austin 1802 – 1889  
Diana Skalfield, wife 1807 – 1889

on same lot:

In memory of May A., wife of H. O. Austin, d. Apr. 19, 1875 ae 32 yr 7 mo.

Jessie M., dau. of H. O. and M. A. Austin, d. Apr. 13, 1867 ae 6 yr 7 da.

Fannie, wife of E. S. Gilman 1851 – 1877

[page 55-92]

**Old Court House Cemetery, River Road, Dresden, ME**

John Austin Twycross d. Feb. 22, 1874 ae 58 y 11 mo {AA 1-1-2-7-5-2}

Abby Cogswell, wife d. Aug. 23, 1878 ae 69 y 8 mo.

Capt. Samuel G. Twycross d. July 20, 1816 ae 39 yr.

Martha Austin, wife d. Jan. 6, 1865 ae 83 yr 6 mo.

John Austin {AA 1-1-2-7, J.A.C.} no date

Hannah (Cary) wife d. Jan. 1, 1754 ae 44 yr 9 mo.

Ebenezer Austin d. Nov. 12, 1836 ae 90 yr 4 mo.

Martha wife of Ebenezer d. Dec. 15, 1784

Edward Hall Barker d. Aug. 21, 1903 ae 65 yr 10 mo 24 da.

Martha Austin, wife d. Sept. 27, 1918 ae 76 yr 11 mo 27 da. {b. 1842}

**Congregational Church, Dresden, ME - Marriages**

Jan. 7, 1802 Edward Austin and Sarah Poushard married {see p. 72 this book}

Nov. 16, 1808 Ebenezer Hinckley of Hollowell and Tabitha Austin of Dresden {dau. of Joseph of Yo\_\_?}

[page 55-93]

**Warren, MA vital records**

Austin, Phebe b. Sharon, VT Oct. 10, 1788

Austin, Josiah mar. Lusinda Gilbert, int. Nov. 14, 1782 {Jonah 1-2-5-1-6}[Lucinda Gilbert?]

Meacham, Isaac and Abigail Seely int. May 19, 1764.

Polly and Nathan Champney of Southbary int. Apr. 6, 1702

{family of F. Raymond Austin, 6171 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, North St. Pete}

**Pelham, MA vital records – Births**

Austin Charles, son Ebenezer and Mary, Nov. 1, 1826

Joel, son Ebenezer and Mary, June 16, 1825

Mary Gage, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary, Sept. 3, 1835.

**Marriages**

Austin, Charles, 21, son Ebenezer and Mary, and Maria E. Shaw, Aug. 1, 1848.

Ebenezer, and Mrs. Bettiah Winslow, int. Apr. 6, 1846.

Eben'r and Mary (intentions to marry) Boynton Nov. 28, 1824.

[page 55-94]

**Pelham, MA vital records**

Austin, Joel, 21, son Ebenezer and Mary and Sarah M. Cowls (wit. Cowles) May 27, 1847.

---

**Deaths**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 32

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



Austin, Mary M. d. Ebenezer Boynton and Mary died June 9, 1845 ae 44.

**Charlestown, MA vital records**

Susanna Screech b. Dec. 23, 1728, dau. of Robert and Susanna Johnson, married John Austin (40) {AA 1-1-10-8}

**Dracut, MA vital records**

Austin, Sarah dau. of David and Elizabeth b. Aug. 1, 1791. {Thomas 1-4-5-16}

**Dighton, MA**

typed copy.

Feb. 7, 1814 Daniel Luther and (Int.) Elizabeth Austin, both of Dighton.

Jan. 17, 1833 Joseph Walker of Attleborough and Laura Ann Austin of Dighton, m. by Warren Emerson. {Jonah 1-2-4-3-3-4}

[page 55-95]

**Dighton, MA vital records, typed**

Oct. 4, 1840 Ebenezer R. Gay married Mercy H. Austin, both of Dighton {Jonah 1-2-4-4-2-1}

p. 42 Lydia Asten dau. of Zeria Asten by Lydia, his wife, b. Apr. 19, 1748 {Jonah 1-2-4-4}

Zacheriah Asten, son of Zacheriah Asten by Lydy, wife, b. Apr. 3, 1750.

Mary Asten, dau. Zacheriah Asten by Lydy, wife, b. May 20, 1751

p. 43 Nathaniel Astin son Ebenezer Astin by Deborah wife b. June 17, 1730 {Jonah 1-2-4-3}

Sarah Asten dau Ebenezer Astin by Deborah b. May 14, 1732 (1733)

Jonathan Asten son of Ebenezer by Deborah b. Sept. 6, 1734.

Deborah Asten dau. of Ebenezer by Deborah Dec. 8, 1742 {Jonah 1-2-4-3-1}

Elishaba Asten dau. Nathaniel Asten by Abygail wife b. Sept. 17, 1751

Ebenezer Asten son of Nathaniel by Abigal b. Aug. 10, 1763.

[page 55-96]

**Dighton, MA vital records**

Jobe Asten son of Nathaniel Asten by Abigal b. Dec. 23, 1755 {1-2-4-3-1}

Sarah Asten dau. Nathanal Asten by Abigail b. Mar. 22, 1758

p. 46 Deborah Astin dau. of Jonah Astin by Prissilla b. Nov. 26, 1730 {Jonah 1-2-4-1}

Alee Austin dau. Jonah Austen by Hannah b. Aug. 31, 1751

Jonah Asten son of Jonah aeren by Hannah b. Aug. 8, 1753.

Stephen Austen son Jonah Austen by Hannah b. June 30, 1755

p. 50 Nathaniel Asten son of Ebenezer by Deborah b. June 17, 1730 {1-2-4-3-1}

p. 53 Benjamin Asten son of Jacob Asten by Abigal b. July 21, 1733 {Jonah 1-2-4-6}

Phebe asren dau. of Jacob asten by Abigal b. Aug. 3, 1735.

[page 55-97]

Abiather Asten son Jacob Asten and Abigail b. Dec. 23, 1738. {1-2-4-6}

John Asten son of Jacob and Abigail b. July 13, 1741

Seth Asten son of Jacob asten[Asten] and Abigail b. Feb. 9, 1743.

Jacob Asten son Jacob Asten by Abigail May 17, 1747.

Abigail Asten wife of Jacob Asten deceased Aug. 13, 1749.

p. 72 Jan. 24, 1746-7 Elijah Jones and Deborah Asten intentions of marriage {1-2-4-1-1}

p. 78 Sept. 27, 1760 Henry Wethrel of Norton and Febe Asten of Dighton, int. of mar.

[page 55-98]

**Dighton, MA**

June 13, 1747 Zechriah Asten and Lydia Watdron, int. of mar. {1-2-4-4}

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 88 Apr. 13, 1751 Jacob Asten and Mary Perry, both of Dighton, int. of mar. {1-2-4-6}

p. 90 Mar. 30, 1765 Jonathan Austen of Dighton and Sarah Tisdell of Taunton int. of mar. {1-2-4-3-3}

p. 93 Mar. 3, 1770 Zachariah Austen Jr. and Elizabeth Pigley both of Dighton int. {1-2-4-4-2}

Oct. 5, 1771 Seth Carey and Lyda Austen both of Dighton int. of mar. {1-2-4-4-1}

p. 97 Feb. 12, 1780 Abiather Austen and Ruth Pigley both of Dighton int. {1-2-4-5-3}

Apr. 1780 Abiather Austen and Ruth Pigley both of Dighton were married.

p. 104 June 21, 1750 Jonah Austin and Hannah Wallis of Dighton married {1-2-4-1}

[page 55-99]

Mar. 28, 1751 Nathel [Nathaniel] Austin and Abital/Abigail Richmond were married, both of Dighton {1-2-4-3-1}

Sept. 10, 1763 Wm. Codding and Deborah Asten int. {1-2-4-3-4}

p. 107 Nov. 25, 1771 (Oct. 5, 1771) Seth Cary/Casey to Lydia Autin, both of Dighton, int. {1-2-4-4-1}

p. 109 William Asten and Deborah Walker int. Jan. 29, 1763 {1-2-4-7}

p. 111 June 11, 1785 Samuel Hodgus of Taunton and Lucinda Austin of Dighton int. {1-2-4-5-5-1}[Hodges]

p. 113 Aug. 1, 1785 Samuel Hdges, Taunton to Lucinda Austin {1-2-4-5-5-1}[Hodges]

Copy in handwriting copied by Miss Lizzie Afton Rose, N. Dighton, MA, 1714 – 1788

[page 55-100]

### East Bridgewater, MA

John Austin married Emiline Gassett int. Jan. 7, 1840

### Andover, MA

Dorcas Marble dau. Cyrus and Hannah Parker b. Feb. 24, 1672 {Thomas 1-1-1-3-3}

Dorcas Marble and Samuel Austin mar. Mar. 2, 1797.

Gravestone Inscriptions, Wells, ME

Austins – none

Excerpts July, Oct. 1938 – 1940, N.E.H. & G. Reg.

### Wells and Kennebunk, ME, 1875, Bourne

p. 25 Samuel Austin early settler Wells

p. 32 Samuel Austin, July 5, 1653.

p. 70 Samuel Austin Apr. 1668

123- 1675 Samuel Austin one of those chosen selectman.

156 Samuel Austin was licensed to keep an ordinary. The court sat in Austin's 1676

[page 55-101]

{see envelope for first families}

and continued for a week.

p. 311 Soon after the close of the Lovewell War in 1730, died Joseph Stover. He was the son of William Stover of Dover and was born in 1648. His father died 1660 and his widow married Samuel Austin of Wells in 1661. The family were then moved to Wells; where the children were put under the guardianship of Austin, in whose family they continued until maturity. Austin kept a public house, and was a commissioner for trials several years.

---

In handwriting Wells, ME Town Books of Records by Joshua Hubbard

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 34

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 33 Ichabod Astin and Dorcas Maddox both of Wells, int. Sept. 23, 1780.

[page 55-102]

### Canterbury, NH vol. I

Peter Asten, in census 1790 {Thomas 1-1-9-8-4-3}

Thomas Asten “

p. 278 Thomas S. Austin 9<sup>th</sup> Regt, NH Vol. Inf., Co. K. b. Northfield, ae 27, credited Canterbury, enlisted Aug. 13, 1862, mustered in Aug. 15, 1862 as private, wounded Sept. 14, 1862 South Mountain, MD, transferred to 156<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion, Vet. Reserve Corps. Discharged July 14, 1865 St. Louis, MO. P. O. Address Franklin Falls.

### Graveyard Records, Pelham, NH 1906

Maria Austin, b. Apr. 8, 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1851 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-8}

Isaac Austin, d. June 2, 1874 ae 73 yrs.

Lydia Austin, widow of Isaac, d. May 2, 1876 ae 74 y 11 mo.

John E. Austin b. Mar. 20, 1833; d. Sept. 19, 1894, member of Co. H., 4<sup>th</sup> NH Vols.

[page 55-103]

### Town Officers, Pelham, NH typed record

1776 Hogg R = Nathan Asten

1777 (Hog Reaves) Nathan Austen kept a pound for lost hogs.

Address before Alumni Atkinson, NH – nothing

Scrapbook, Berlin, NH

Traditions and Recollections of Berlin, NH – nothing

### Eastman Genealogy – typed index

p. 904 Ann Hammond, dau. of David, b. Dunbarton, NH July 28, 1832; m. 1856 Elbridge G. Austin, b. Dracut, MA Dec. 9, 1831; res. N. Bow, NH. Children: {unplaced}

1. Mary Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1857; m. Daniel Jameson of Dunbarton, NH, he b. May 12, 1852. ch. given.
2. Ellen F., b. Feb. 5, 1860; m. in 1880 Geo. C. Wallace, b. May 28, 1862. ch. given.
3. Arthur W., b. May 26, 1871

[page 55-104]

### Eastman Genealogy

p. 343 Judith Austin {Thomas 1-2-7-7-4} m. Apr. 14, 1828 Jeremiah Davis of Loudon, NH; d. Aug. 4, 1851 Loudon, NH; res. there. Children:

1. Judith Ann Davis, m(1) Elbridge G. Chase; m(2) Joseph P. Dearborn.
2. Sarah Sabrina, m. Alonzo B. Lovering.
3. Susan Frances, m. Edward Hillsgrove
4. Mary Grace, m. Nov. 26, 1857 M. W. Favor. ch. given.

Persis Austin {Thomas 1-2-7-7-5} b. Concord, NH; m. John Holmes Morey, b. Lyme, NH, res. Franklin. He died Tilton. She died Chelsea, VT with her dau. Sarah Persis. ch. given.

p. 627 Josiah Fernald b. Concord, NH Jan. 17, 1817 m. Aug. 21, 1843 Mary Esther Austin {1-1-6-3-4-2}, b. Canterbury, NH Oct. 13, 1815. ch. given.

[page 55-105]

vol. 1. p. 137 John Austin, an early settler Penacook, House lot in May 1726.

John Austin – Rattlesnake Plains, 4 acres, 1727.

p. 146 John Austin, one acre of swamp adjoining Nichols.

p. 611 John Austin name should be on Rev. list.

Henry Austin – Madbury

Mrs. Julia Austin, wife of original member

{unplaced – in manuscript of Joseph family, p. 111.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 35

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**N. E. H. & G. R. vol. 110 1956**

p. 295 **Vital Records, Brooksville, Hancock County, ME**

John Austin and wife (Eliza Benson) family record  
Mary A., b. Dec. 28, 1852-3  
Phebe J., b. Oct. 3, 1855  
Frances M., July 17, 1857  
Henrietta, Aug. 7, 1859  
Abbie Augusta, b. June 18, 1861 (Addie O. R.)  
Eliza Emma, b. Apr. 6, 1863; d. Sept. 14, 1867  
Silas Cobbins, b. Feb. 26, 1865  
Ella Rose, b. Dec. 24, 1866

[page 55-106]

**Brookville, Hancock County, ME**

{Joseph manuscript, p. 111 }

Alden Barker Austin, b. July 17, 1868  
Clarence J., b. June 16, 1870  
John F., b. Sept. 12, 1872  
Lottie G., b. Apr. 7, 1874  
Robert L., b. Jan. 21, 1876  
Mr. John Austin died Oct. 13, 1890  
Old Mrs. Margaret Benson died Feb. 5, 1872

David Austin and wife (Eliza Jane Gray) family record

David Melvin, b. July 7, 1862  
Chas. W. b. Sept. 7, 1864  
Erastus Pearl, b. Jan. 31, 1866  
Alfred O., b. Aug. 7, 1868  
George Sherman, b. June 16, 1870

John Austin and wife Eliza Benson family, con't.

Edith Ellen b. Oct. 5, 1878 {These are called daughters of David}  
Martha Alice, b. Dec. 25, 1881 “ “  
Charles W., died Oct. 13, 1867

John Austin married Eliza Benson July 4, 1852, both of Brookville, ME

[page 55-107]

Amanda E. Austin, 2d mar. Dec. 3, 1864 David Ladd and family moved out of town Oct. 1857.

Edith Ellen Austin b. Oct. 9, 1879 Brooksville, 10<sup>th</sup> child of David and Eliza Jane (Gray) Austin, both of Brooksville.

p. 59 Ralph Farnum, his children b. York of Elizabeth wife, dau. of Capt. Matthew Austin. Children:

1. Joseph, b. June 20, 1713
2. Ralph, b. May 21, 1715
3. Mary, b. May 14, 1717
4. Matthew, b. Aug. 4, 1719
5. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1721-2, d. Oct. 18, 1723
6. David, b. Jan. 4, 1723-4
7. Jonathan, b. Apr. 11, 1726
8. Nathaniel Farnam, b. May 1, 1728
9. Paul Farnam, b. Apr. 20, 1730
10. Betty Farnam, b. Aug. 14, 1732
11. John Farnum, b. May 26, 1735.

[page 55-108]

**New England Historical and Genealogical Review, vol. 110**

p. 177 Ichabod Austin, {Matthew 1-1-5} son of Sarah Moor whose reputed father was Ichabod(sic) Austin, b. Aug. 12/13, 1712, see Ephraim Aires).

Ephraim Aires m. Sarah, dau. of John More.

p. 287 Joseph Austin's 3 children b. York by wife Sarah, daughter of Mr. James Grant of Berwick: {Matthew 2-1}

1. Matthew, b. Feb. 17, 1725-6
2. Isabella Austin, b. Jan. 21, 1727-8
3. Mary Austin, b. Mar. 11, 1729-30

p. 231 Sarah Louise Austin, b. Catskill, NY 8 Feb. 1842; d. Brookline, MA 1 June 1907; dau. of Walter Austin and Mary Etta Peck. She married Augustus Hopkins.

[page 55-109]

**Aldermans in America**

p. 15 The Spencers were scions of an ancient family in southern England. We learn from old records that Ann, a daughter of Sir William Gerrard, Lord Mayor of London, in 1555, married John Spencer, b. 1568; John had a son Michael Spencer, who lived in Stratford in 1576. Michael was the father of 5 sons, namely Gerrard (Jared), John, Michael Jr., Thomas, and William.

see American Genealogist, Apr. 1951 issue for English ancestry of William, as found by Jacobus.

Gerrard, christened in 1576, came to America in 1632, bringing with him his five sons: John, Thomas, William, Michael, and Gerrard. They were friends of Governor Winthrop and settled in Newton, now Cambridge, MA.

William's wife was Agnes, probably

[page 55-110]

Agnes Tucker (See Vol. 71, N.Y. Gen. and Bio. Rec. pp. 220-221)

He moved to Hartford in 1638. He was selected to prepare the first Code of Laws for Connecticut. He died 1640 – In his will he partitioned his estate as follows: to son Samuel one third, to widow Agnes one third, and to his daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, one third.

**Standish Genealogy**

Lucy Standish b. Mar. 1, 1766, dau. of David<sup>4</sup> and Hannah Wagoon, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Alexander<sup>2</sup>, Myles<sup>1</sup>.

Lucy (no dates) dau. of Thomas<sup>4</sup> and widow Sarah Williams, Sam<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Myles<sup>1</sup>

Lucy (no dates) daughter of William<sup>5</sup> and Ruth Barstow, William<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Alexander<sup>2</sup>, and Myles<sup>1</sup>.

[page 55-111]

**Standish Genealogy**

p. 26 Lucy b. June 7, 1799; m. Sebra N. Benjamin.

Lucy, daughter of Lemuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Sam.<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Myles<sup>1</sup>.

p. 28 Lucy b. Mar. 23, 1809 Peru, NY; m. Mr. Barker.

p. 85 Lucy, b. Mar. 7, 1821 res. Warren, ME; dau. of David and Elizabeth (Weston) Standish.

p. 49 Lucy m. George A. Bourne of New Bedford.

**Buck Genealogy, by Cornelius B. Harvey, 1899**

Emanuel, ae 23, and Henry Burk, ae 21, natives of Norfolk County, England.

Emanuel or Enock a miller.

Dec. 1647 before he had to appear before the Court freeman May 21, 1657; m. 1648 m(1) Sarah Ryley; she died. 3 children. m(2) 1658 Mary Kirby, who died Jan. 12, 1712.

[page 55-112]

---

**Gen. and Bio. of Ancient Wethersfield, Mass. by Stiles**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 37

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Benjamin Austin had Ann Goodrich bp. 25 Nov. 1798

Caleb infant buried 22 Feb. 1831 ae 1 yr.

Moses bp. 16 Dec. 1830

Abigail dau. of Caleb and Laura b. Aug. 10, 1833 (W. T. Rec. Anne) {John of NH 1-5-3-2-3-6}

vol. II, pt. 2

John Webber m. Laura Austin 16 Apr. 1834 W. T. R. {John of NH 1-5-3-2-3-3}

children Caroline, b. 3 Mar. 1838, and Mary Lucretia, d. 11 Feb. 1840 W. T. R.

**Bio. Rec. of Hartford County, CT, 1901, part 2**

p. 1008 Charles LaRue Austin, {AA 1-2-2-10-6}, farmer, stock raiser, tobacco grower. W. Suffield, b. Sept. 16, 1848, Suffield. Gustavus, grandfather, b. Suffield. Son of Caleb who was farmer and land owner.

[page 55-113]

Gustavus {AA 1-2-2-10-6} was well versed in ancient history and deeply read in Bible lore. In his younger days he peddled Yankee notions in NY state and CT and in all his ventures was very successful. Died 1855 ae 91, buried W. Suffield Cemetery. In many respects Gustavus was a remarkable man, ambitious but honorable; argumentative, though not quarrelsome; and possessed of the happy faculty of always making friends, and of the still happier faculty of keeping them. In politics he was an Old Line Whig, member of the M. E. Church, in which he was a class leader and exhorter. Married Lydia C. Kent, d. 1866 ae 92 yrs. Ch:

1. Thomas Jr.
2. Gustavus
3. Benj. Franklin
4. Caleb
5. Lydia C.

[page 55-114]

**History of Hartford, CT**

Thomas J. Austin {AA 1-2-2-10-6-1} b. 1804 Suffield. When a young man clerked in a store in Windsor. He was educated in CT. Literary Institute. Farmed on old homestead. Operated 200 acres. Raised tobacco and other farmer. Died 1891 ae 87 yrs. Buried W. Suffield; m. June 2, 1847 Charlotte L. Hayden, b. Hartford Oct. 25, 11824, dau. of Ransom B. and Hannah Mattocks Hayden, granddaughter of Col. Hayden of Windsor, CT. Children:

1. Charles L.
2. Gustavus, d.y.
3. Nellie L., wife of Robert M. Zug, of Detroit, MI
4. L. Corrie

**Memorial History of Hartford County, CT**

vol. 2, p. 411 Elias Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-10} son of Richard and grandson of Anthony, the school master, b. Suffield

[page 55-115]

Apr. 14, 1718 and settled Durham. His son Moses, b. 1761. In 1820 he was had[?] a large grant of land in Texas from the Mexican Government. He died May 1822.

Son Stephen died 1835, and Gen. Samuel Houston his successor.

Aaron Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-1} son of Aaron and grandson Nathaniel b. Suffield 1745; settled at N. Hartford in 1767. He was an officer in the Revolutionary War. A town representative – in 27 sessions, a member of the Gov. Council for 23 yrs. State Boundary Line Commissioner in 1803; a fellow of Yale College for 15 yrs, receiving an Honorary degree. He was Judge of Litchfield County Court many years and a church deacon at New Hartford for 3 year. He died 1829.

vol. 2, p. 387

**First Grantees and Proprietors, Springfield and Windsor**

22. Anthony Austin, Richard Austin, Anthony Austin Jr. {AA 1-2-2}

[page 55-116]

**Memorial History of Hartford County, CT**

vol. 2, p. 407 In 1696 Anthony Austin {AA 1-2}, “with great reluctance and aversation of spirit”, consented “to teach children and youth” for the sum of L20 per annum. He served many years, probably until his death in 1708. The school was variously termed a “Free School”, a “Public School”, and a “Grammer [sic] School”. In 1696 Anthony Austin’s salary of L20 was raised L12 upon the list and L8 upon scholars. In 1703 the town voted to pay the schoolmaster L24 a year.

p. 398 Recorder or town clerks:

Anthony Austin, 1682 – 1708

John Austin, 1708 – 1715

John Austin, 1722 – 1737

{AA 1-2} In 1681 Suffield had “a foot company” of soldiers under Lieut. Anthony Austin and George Norton, “his Ensign”.  
[page 55-117]

vol. 1, p. 153 Dr. James H. Austin settled in Bristol in 1848, having graduated at the Berkshire Medical College in Pittsfield the previous year, and practised as an old school physician until 1858, when, becoming converted by the success which he saw altered the use of homeopathic remedies in Dr. Cooley’s hands, he openly abandoned the old practice and took up the new, carrying with him in the change many families hitherto patrons of the regular system. He represented Bristol in the legislature in 1859, and during the session made a forcible and eloquent plea in behalf of homeopathy, and the rights of homeopathic physicians. In 1861 he removed to New Haven, but after a year returned to Bristol and remained there until his death in 1872. He was president of the Connecticut Hom. Medical Soc. during the year 1868

[page 55-118]

#### **Memorials of Hartford County, CT**

{Among first families}

vol. 1, p. 653 Among the prominent merchants before the Revolution was John Austin, who had been a midshipman in the English Navy during the reign of Queen Anne. Being attracted by the progress of the religious colony, he left the service, and turning his fortune into goods, settled in Hartford, where he married Mary, widow of Thomas Hooker, and daughter of Nathaniel Stanley of Hartford, and 2<sup>nd</sup> John Ledyard, a man of distinction and influence, and of literary culture, one of the founders of Dartmouth College. He was b. Bristol, England in 1700, but came to America at an early age, settling first in L.I., and then at Groton, where the children of his first wife were born, among them Col. Wm. Ledyard, the hero of Fort Griswold

[page 55-119]

killed Sept. 6, 1781.

vol. 1, p. 294 As the outlying settlements increased the danger from attacks of Indians lessened; but the “great guns” were still kept in order and Dec. 6, 1718, Mr. John Austin was appointed to take care of them, and to be gunner when there was occasion to use them.

p. 299 A workhouse was ordered to be constructed in 1727, and Mr. John Austin was one of 3 appointed a committee to procure land for the purpose.

p. 300 The Town bell was broken in 1725, and Mr. John Austin was on the committee to find out if it should be sent back to England or cast in New England.

vol. 2, p. 333 James Deming was a Captain after 1737.

[page 55-120]

#### **Buckley Genealogy**

p. 457 David Austin, {AA 1-1-2-6-5-5}, son of Nathaniel and Margaret Rand Austin, b. 5 April 1783; d. Mississippi 1862 a merchant; m. 27 June 1822 Zebiah Gore Messinger.

#### **Andrus Manuscript**

Capt. Samuel Austin was engaged in Sea Island Cotton in South Carolina. Formerly of Malone, NY.

#### **Bass Descendants of Dea. Samuel and Ann Bass, 1940**

p. 43 Jonathan Bass b. 2 Apr. 1753 to CT and raised family. Probably Rev. Soldier. From Killingly, CT. Fam. 88 ½ See Conn. Men in Rev. War. didn't find 88 ½. for Irene.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 39

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore’s handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



[page 55-121]

**Parkers in America**

p. 426 William Paul Parker was an artist; landscape marine and portrait painter, for a time in N.Y.C., Washington, DC, and Baltimore, MD., and later went to Chicago, where he died 1892. He married Miss Clarissa Austin. no children.

p. 374 Ella A. Parker married Clarence Austin, Reading, 1857.

p. 425 Abigail Parker married Gideon Johnson, res. Water Valley, Erie County, NY and left there about 1836 for Kane County, IL. died and buried Peoria, IL. A daughter Caroline became 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Truman Austin {John of Greenwich 1-4-2-6-3-5}, a well to do farmer in Hamburg, NY, and afterward removed to LeRoy, NY. Two sons, (1)Porter, who became a Methodist Minister, and (2)Emory. (3) Maria married cousin John, son of Capt. Henry and Charity (Shearman) Parker.

[page 55-122]

**Parker's in America**

Kendall Parker b. 1723 Reading, MA, d. Dracut 1778; m(1) Mary Jones (2) Priscilla Austin. He settled in Dracut, MA {?Thomas 1-3-3}

p. 209 Hezekiah Parker b. 1781, m. 1816 Sally Austin {Thomas 1-1-1-3-2-1?} Children:

1. Alice, m. Stillman Andrew
2. Sally, m. \_\_\_ Hutchins
3. Amos
4. Hannah
5. Burnet, d.y.
6. John, died a young man
7. Eliza, m. Joseph Morgan as second wife.

p. 21 Sarah Parker, daughter of Isaac and Grace (Hall), b. 1730; m. Thomas Austin {AA 1-1-5-1-4}, res? Boston or Charlestown.

[page 55-123]

**Richard Genealogy** typed or mimeographed

p. 73 Jeanette Brinker (Rebecca Fisher, 60, Elizabeth Smith 13, Magalena Richards 3, Charles 1. b. Oct. 17, 1863; res. Corry PA; married J. F. Austin. one child, Maria B. b. June 8, 1887, m. James B. MacInnis, res. Corry, PA. one child, Jack Austin MacInnes, b. Jan. 9, 1914.

John Lawson settled Union, CT

**Kirk Gen.**

p. 120 George Cleveland son of Joseph and Sarah (Twining) Cleveland b. Feb. 20, 1825; m. Mary Austin 1857, res. Broome County, NY

p. 471 Prof. Geo. R. Wardell b. 1858, Point Pleasant NJ, m. Ray E. Austin. Children Ferdinand A. and Elizabeth K., bookkeeper.

[page 55-124]

{for Mrs. Farmer}

**Kirk Family in Ireland**

p. 633 Roger Kirk, son of Timothy and nephew of Alphonsus, came to America as early as 1712 and probably lived for a time with his uncle. About 1714 he married Elizabeth Richards, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary Richards of Aston (now Delaware) County and settled in Nottingham Twp, Chester County. In 1872 Dr. Charles H. Stubbs of Lancaster County, PA, a desc., published a gen. of about 2500 desc. of this pair, together with some account of the family of Alphonsus and Abigail Kirk, although at that time their exact relationship was not determined.

**Knight Family**, mineographed, by Sarah A. Knight, Belle Fontaine, OH, 1951

no index – book ½ to ¾ inch thick.

There was a typed book on GA. family by Lillian Lamar Knight.

[page 55-125]



Sampson Mason of Massachusetts – no index

Maine Gamble Family

Gambles of Toronto

English Gamples, a few pages

p. 215 **Borton and Mason Gen.**

Rebecca Mason dau. of James Mason and Lida Busby married Jonathan<sup>2</sup> Austin {Francis of NJ –1} 1747. Children:

1. Sarah, m. Jacob Haines
2. Elizabeth, m. Isaac Haines
3. Mary, m. Cyrus Moore {#1-3-8 - J.A.C.}

son of Joseph and Patience Woolman Moore. Childen:

1. Joseph, b. Feb. 2, 1790, went to OH.
2. Abel, b. Apr. 20, 1791, m. Elizabeth Engle
3. Patience, b. Oct. 26, 1792; m. William Eilkins
4. Charles, b. Feb. 19, 1704; m. Sarah Ann Cole
5. Rebecca, b. Oct. 12, 1795
6. Eliza, Feb. 12, 1797; m. John Engle
7. Cyrus, b. Nov. 30, \_\_, m. Elizabeth Stokes

[page 55-126]

**Borton – Mason Gen.**

8. Uriah, b. Oct. 2, 1800; d. single {Francis of NJ}
9. Mary, b. June 24, 1802, m. Nathan Busby
10. Martha, b. July 5, 1804; m. Thomas Deacon
11. John, b. July 21, 1808, m. Sarah Lippincott  
more given about Moore children

p. 216 Sarah Austin {of NJ, Francis, 1-3-1 or 1-3-5}, dau. of Jonathan and Rebecca Mason, m. Jacob Haines, son of Jonathan and Hannah Sharp Haines. Children:

1. Jacob, m. Elizabeth Haines Bowker (widow)
2. Jeremiah
3. Jonathan, m. Naomi Stratton
4. Rebecca, m. Caleb Haines
5. Hannah, m. Jonathan Austin

p. 16 Mary Borton dau. of John and Anne married Francis Austin. Frances m. \_\_\_\_ . Children

Jonathan m. Rebecca Mason  
Caleb m. Lydia Mason {son of Amos}

[page 55-127]

Desc. of Stuarts, by Wm. Townsend, 304 pp, pub. 1858, no index.

The Rev'd John Stuart of Kingston, U.C., by A. H. Young, 1920, 64 pp

Thomas Stuart and Desc., 22 pg., Stuart Family, 1894

Desc. of Moses and Sarah Kilham Porter, pub. 1910 - no there

Geo. W. Porter, 2819 12<sup>th</sup> St., North St. Petersburg, FL

Desc. of John Porter, by H. P. Andrews, 1893, 2 vol.

[page 55-128]

**Chester County, PA Records of Courts 1681 – 1697**  
for Mrs. Farmer

---

p. 370 Joseph Richards for Dishtown  
John Richards for Haverfoord  
next date Mar. 10, 1695

p. 283 Joseph Richards supervisor for Aston for the year ensuing.  
next date Jan. 14, 1692

p. 343 A Deed Past ffrom Counsellor, fforman Atty ffor James Craft; To Nathaniel Richards and Joell Baly ffor ffivety acres of land lying in the Township of Middelltown, the Deed Beareing Date the 7<sup>th</sup> of the seventh month 1688.

p. 356 on jury, Nathaniel Richards Aug. 2, 1695

Gen. and Personal Memoirs, Chester and Delaware Counties, PA, 1904 2 vol. – no Richards

[page 55-129]

p. 430 Thomas Kirk gr.grsson Samuel Kirk.  
Hannum Thomas m. Elizabeth Han.  
John m. Mary A.  
Thomas m. Mary A. Garrett  
no Gatchell, Mason

p. 561 Knight – William H., vis. grandfather Jonathan Knight, b. old homestead in Southampton Twp., Burks County, PA, Baptist. Children of Jonathan:  
Martha, m. Daniel Rayner, 3 children  
Henry  
Mary, m. Abram Detweiler and Sam. Rayner  
Charlotte, m. Watson Yerkes, 2 children  
Tacey  
William  
Charles carried on –

p. 564 Hon. Townsend Haines son of Caleb and hannah (Ryant) Haines

[page 55-130]

**Chester County and Delaware County, PA**

p. 367 William E. Haines  
Jesse Haines m. Mary Springer  
Wilmer J. Haines b. New London Twp. Chester Co. in 1824.

vol. 1, p. 248 Isaac Haines m. Hannah Gest  
Joseph Haines b. 1800 m. Sarah Ramborn  
Isaac Newton Haines of West Chester, PA

p. 292 Joseph Richards, Sr. conveyed to Joseph Richards, Jr. 200 acres of land in Aston.  
Jane Richards, wife of Joseph and mother of his children was alive 1689 but the time of her death is unknown. The family appear to have been in membership with Friends, yet took little part in the affairs of the meeting. The will of Joseph Richards of Chichester is dated 7 mo 6, 1705, and was proven Feb. 16, 1710-11. In this he devised

[page 55-131]

to his son Joseph 5s and to the 2 older children of the later Susanna and Joseph 5s each – to his son Nathaniel's three children William, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth L5 each. Mentions son-in-law Humphrey Scarlet and daughter Ann Scarlet, daughter Susanna Lownes, and her four children Joseph, James, Hannah, and Susanna Lownes.

Nathaniel Richards married Mary Mason, dau. of Richard Mason and lived in Aston.

Will dated 12 mo 6, 1699-70 proven Oct. 10, 1700 shows he was a blacksmith, mentions his father Joseph, wife Mary, and 4 children: William, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, and Mary.

---

Mary prob. d. before her grandfather and William before 1715. Elizabeth married Roger Kirk and a genealogy of her descendants has been published

[page 55-132]

**Chester and Delaware Counties, PA**

vol. 1 – This record gives quite a bit of Richards data

p. 387 William Richards b. Mar. 11, 1832, grandson of 1 Frederick Richards, 2 Samuel, m. Rebecca Mock.

There is a Belden Family 1898 by J. P. Van Z. Belden – no Austins  
Doolittle Gen. – 730 pages, no index

**Westcott Gen.**

p. 99, vol. 2 Elizabeth Arnold b. Jan. 14, 1800, m. Jan. 28, 1819 Thomas Austin {RI p. 74} b. 1795, son of Elijah and Anna Eldridge Austin. Children:

1. Martha, b. Mar. 17, 1820
2. David Lewis, b. Aug. 16, 1821
3. Julia Ann, b. June 21, 1824

vol. 1, p. 194 Frank Lewis Castle b. Nov. 18, 1854, res. 1932 Alders, Orange County, NY.

[page 55-133]

m(1) 1878 Ida Dickerson, d. Apr. 1, 1879. m(2) Feb. 11, 1881 Carrie Austin, b. Aug. 15, 1866. No issue.

p. 228 Clara Barbara Westcott, b. Wilton, MN June 26, 1866; res. 1932 Lynd, MN; m. Jan. 29, 1891 Charles Henry, son of Freeborn and Permillia (Bills) Austin of Marshall, MN, b. Oct. 6, 1859. Children:

1. Vinnie Etta Austin, b. Nov. 29, 1891, res. 1932 Lynd, m. Sept. 14, 1914 Leroy Nicholson of Lynd. Children:
  1. Rosalie Elizabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1919
  2. Florena Ada, b. May 12, 1921

**Stanton Gen.**

p. 12 Lord alias Laward family arms described “Ar. of a fess gn between 3 cinque foils az. a. hind pass. between 2 pheons or “

[page 55-134]

**Thomas Burgess Gen. of RI**

p. 24 Abigail Burgess dau. of Jacob of Yarmouth and Ruth Wood m. \_\_\_ Austin.

p. 44 Mary Burgess b. June 1789 dau. of Seth and Mercy (Hammond) m. Charles Austin, d. Mar. 23, 1853. Mother d. E. Livermore, ME in 1815 {unplaced Charles<sup>1</sup>, Luther<sup>2</sup>}

p. 102 William Burgess b. 1825 m. Sarah A. Austin of Providence, RI – children given.

p. 123 Julia Burgess dau. of Russell and Ruth Stannard m. Henry K. W. Austin {RI p. 407}. Children Estelle, George, Frank. and Ward.

p. 160 Maria B. Burgess dau. of Samuel and Hannah Hammond b. Oct. 3, 1813, m. John<sup>2</sup> Austin {Charles<sup>1</sup>} Oct. 6, 1829. May have lived Peru, ME. Children:

1. Charles, b. Apr. 5, 1833
2. Helen M., b. May 18, 1836 – see Peru, ME records.

[page 55-135]

p. 161 Harrison Burgess son of Ebenezer and Celia (Atkins) of Hartford, ME b. May 2, 1819; m. Abigail Austin June 26, 1837 {dau. of Charles of Peru, ME – unplaced} Children:

1. Darius, b. Oct. 15, 1838, d. Nov. 11, 1841
2. Elias R., b. Sept. 29, 1840, d. Aug. 8, 1841
3. Mary J., b. Dec. 23, 1842
4. ~~Darius A., b. Nov. 9, 1844, m. Eveline Matthers/Matthews Dec. 1863.~~

5. Julia A., b. July 7, 1849
7. William H., b. Sept. 26, 1851
8. Leonora, b. Oct. 15, 1852
9. Benjamin H., b. Feb. 21, 1853
10. Ellen K., b. July 15, 1855
11. Otis W., b. Apr. 7, 1858

p. 152 Alpheus Burgess son of Ebenezer b. Nov. 22, 1820, m. Melinda Austin {dau. of Charles of Peru, ME, unplaced} Nov. 22, 1842. Children:

1. Francis R., b. Sept. 20, 1843
2. Sarah R., b. Mar. 4, 1845

[page 55-136]

**Burgess Gen.**

3. Maria A. b. Aug. 26, 1847
4. Mary A. b. Oct. 27, 1850
5. Eugene M. b. Apr. 5, 1852
6. Florence I/J. b. Dec. 27, 1855
7. Ebenezer, b. Mar. 11, 1858
8. Ann S., b. Mar. 9, 1860
9. Alice F., b. Oct. 25, 1862

Mayhew of Wiltshire, with a mullet for difference a shown on Gov. Mayhew's seal. Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 birds of the last, five lozenges of the first, with a mullet for difference.

From Armorial Families of America, by Ernest Spofford, 1929, p. 276

Van Zutphen of Holland

Gen. + Bio. Rec. of Am. Fam. Mass. pub. 1944

[page 55-137]

**Wait**

Arms – Argent a chevron between three buglehorns sable garnish or crest. A buglehorn sable garnished or (Burke's General Armory)

Thomas Wait b. England 1601 came to Portsmouth, RI in Apr. 1677.

Another coat of Arms.

Samuel Wait

had son John of Malden, MA.

**Sanford Gen.**

no. 5701 Albert Scofield, b. Dec. 9, 1878 m. June 1, 1904 Ella Austin. Perhaps Reading, CT.

no. 3225 Orlando Bradley Sanford b. Mar. 19, 1844 m. Sept. 21, 1871 Ella Frances dau. of Nathan Lane and Betsey Ann (Field) Austin b. Jan. 31, 1850, Somers, NY. no children. res. Danbury, CT.

[page 55-138]

**Sanford Gen.**

no. 5833 D. Barnum Sherman killed by the cars in Rutland, VT. m(2) Frances E. Austin.

no. 2425 {AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-3-3} Goodyear Asa Sanford b. Aug. 28, 1814 m(1) Elizabeth Bassett, (2) Harriet Austin, m(3) Sarah Goodall.

Harriet Austin of Skaneateles, NY, m. Nov. 16, 1858 who died Apr. 27, 1879 Rockford, IL ae 53 yrs. one child by 1<sup>st</sup> marriage.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

no. 1841 {RI p. 570} Adaniram b. Dec. 26, 1810; d. Feb. 7, 1860; m. Jane Ann Austin; parents buried in Sanford Cemetery near Arkville, NY. She dau. of Pardon and Rhoda (Stanton) Austin, b. Nov. 29, 1811, Middletown, NY. They removed to Cook County, had 10 children.

no. 5075 James Veloren b. Mar. 5, 1829, Shoreham, VT; d. Dec. 27, 1900; m. Phoebe Austin, Mar. 10, 1862, b. Aug. 6, 1844 Shoreham, VT, d. 1907. 9 children given, all b. Shoreham.

[page 55-139]

{for Mrs. Clark of CA}

### Macomber Gen.

p. 100 Jeremiah Macomber {RI p. 232} m. 3 Aug. 1761 Lois Austin, Jeremiah son of Matthew and Elizabeth Manchester, went to Middleton, RI. He was deceased before 1783. Children:

1. John, m. Ruth Taber 23 Mar. 1794, daughter of Samuel.
2. Mary, m. Clarke Taggart 5 June 1783 in Middleton.
3. Elizabeth m. William Taggart 6 Feb. 1791 Middleton.

p. 126 Prudence Macomber born Maine m. Daniel Austin and died Canton ME.

Deacon Thomas<sup>5,4,3,2</sup>, William<sup>1</sup>, Macomber b. 2 Aug. 1748; married 28 July 1768 Prudence Stetson, Marshfield, MA. probably daughter of Joshua and Mary of Scituate, MA; b. 19 Mar. 1750. He removed to Bridgewater, MA and thence to North Bay, ME about 1804 he married (2) Susanna Howard

[page 55-140]

He lived on "Macomber Hill", now owned by George R. Macomber. He died 28 Mar. 1829.

p. 105 Thomas b. 2 Aug. 1748; m. Prudence Stetson 28 July 1768. Son of Thomas<sup>4</sup> b. Marshfield 28 Apr. 1710, m. 9 May 1745 Mercy dau. Samuel and Sarah (Curtis) Tilden and died 1747. His father was appointed adm. of his estate 6 Jan. 1748. His widow...

Children

1. William, b. 1 May 1746 m. Ruth White 16 Oct. 1764.
2. Thomas, b. 2 Aug. 1748, m. Prudence Stetson 28 July 1768.

p. 96 Thomas son of Dea. Thomas Macomber b. Marshfield, MA 2 July 1684 married 14 June 1709 Joanna dau. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Burrough) Tinkham of Middleborough, grand daughter of Ephraim Tinkham who married Mary, dau. of Peter Brown

[page 55-141]

of the Mayflower. He died Marshfield 5 Oct. 1771. His wife d. 29 Apr. 1766 ae 80. children recorded in Hanson, MA.

p. 92 Thomas Macomber b. Marshfield, MA; m. 20 Jan. 1676 Sarah, dau. of Francis and Mary (Gaunt) Crocker or Crooker. Estate valued at L663.

p. 89 William Maycumber of Dorchester, cooper. Lived at Plymouth, MA. He settled Marshfield. In 1644 he was fined for speaking against the Indians. He was a surveyor in Marshfield 1653. b. 1610, d. about 1670. wife Ursilla. Children:

1. John, m. Hannah Bobbit
2. William, m. Mary
3. Thomas, m. Sarah Crocker
4. Matthew, b. 3 Feb. 1648, d. 1670 unm.
5. Edith, m. Marshfield Nov. 1664 John Lincoln of Hingham.

[page 55-142]

### Macomber Gen.

Sarah m. Marshfield 6 Nov. 1666 William Briggs, d. Mar. 1680.

Hannah m. Oct. 1562 Joseph Randall of Scituate.

Ursilla m. in Marshfield 9Dec. 1673 Nicholas White, Jr.

---

p. 159 Leonard Macomber b. 7 Feb. 1818, m. Esther Austin.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 45

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Saco Valley Settlements and Families, by Ridlon Sr., 1895**

- p. 599 Nicholas Davis, of York made his will Apr. 27, 1667. His daughter m. Matthew Austin.
- p. 803 Millie Larabee of Berkshire, VT, dau. of William and (1) Ammy or Amy Howard (2) Millie Rice by her 6 children. He had 10 children Millie 1<sup>st</sup> by Millie Rice.
- p. 1130 William Rumery, third child of Edward and Sarah, b. Feb. 3, 1737; m. Rebecca Austin Sept. 10, 1758. He was killed by a cart wheel that went over his body Nov. 21, 1764. Children:
1. Dominicus, bapt. Oct. 9, 1763; d. Dec.
  2. William, bapt. Nov. 3, 1765
- p. 1164 It was agreed by "Mary Tippit" and "Jeremy Tippit" her son, that her youngest son should live with his uncle Matthew Austin.

Henry Tippits, b. England, married Mary daughter

[page 55-144]

of Thomas Canney {Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup>} one of his 12 children. Ephraim m. Rose<sup>3</sup> Austin and had {These not given in the records that I have}

Aaron, m. Penelope

Stephen, m. Alice Haines of Buxton, settled in Scarborough. His wife died 1816, he died at home of his son Samuel in Buxton in 1817.

- p. 673 John E. Edgecomb b. May 17, 1834, son of John and Mehitable, m. Saverna Austin and lives in Biddleford.

**The Maine Gen. and Bio. – a quarterly Journal, 1875-6**

- p. 133 Magnus Redlon (Magnue Riddle). Tradition says he deserted English Navy and changed his name. {Matthew Austin}. He married Susanna, daughter of Matthew Young and widow of Ichabod Austin of York, ME.

[page 55-145]

**Pioneers of Maine Rivers**

- p. 150 Samuel Austin, innkeeper of Dover 1649; sold estate and removed to Wells, 1650, when he married Elizabeth, daughter of John Gouch; after the death of his first wife he married Sarah, daughter of Edward Starbuck and widow of William Storer, of Dover; her children acquired the Storer Garrison at Wells, the pioneer married again Sarah Bosworth of Hull; Charlestown 1678-1700; no known issue.

Ezekiel Knight, planter at Ogunquit with wife Ann 1643; sold house there 1645; married Mary, widow of Valentine Hill after 1662; died 1687; children Ezakiel and Elizabeth (Wentworth)

No Austin births in Belfast V.R. Maine.

Astin, Polly and Joseph Hinkson Sept. 26, 1799

Austin, Charles L. of Brooks and Lizzie M. Clifford or Brooks Sept. 16, 1876 {Joseph 1-1-9-2-2-6-9}

[page 55-146]

**Belfast, ME Marriages**

Austin, E. W. B. of Rockland and Sarah E. (int. C.) Reed May 1, 1861

Austin, Sarah C. consumption of brain, Jan. 27, 1878 ae 44.

**Bowdoin, ME Marriages**

Austin, Mercy (Thompson) dau. James and Elizabeth (Frye) and David Jenkins both of Brunswick, her second m. removed to Wales.

**Vital Records, Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME**

- p. 4 Austen, Nancy and Isaac Genthner Jan. 25, 1825 {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1- }

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin, Addison of Waldoboro and Mary S. Fossett of B. int. June 14, 1849 (m. July 14, by John Dodge, T.R. 5) {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1}

Austin, Alden and Hannah Glidden Dec. 12, 1824 TR1 (m. Dec. 2 Glidden M. L. 1) {1-1-5-2-1-2-2}

Austin, Alden B. and Llewella F. Austin both of Dama. int. Nov. 6, 1854 {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-2}

Austin, Algernon S. and Salome Glidden, Nov. 21, 1833 int Algernon Sidney {1-1-5-2-1-2-7}

[page 55-147]

Austin, Allison F. of New Castle and A. S. Trask of N. int. May 30, 1882, cert. issued June 3, (Adoniram S., she dau. of Geo. and Allison (Bentley), m. Aug. {1-1-5-2-1-1-2-2}

Austin, Angeline (Merrill) and Henry Chapman, int. Jan. 1, 1843 (her second marriage, first husband was Nelson Austin)(married in N. Mrs. Angeline Feb. 4){1-1-5-2-1-2-8}

Austin, Callie F., of Dama. and Frank Smithwick of Newcastle, May 28, 1863 (Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Austin, Charles W. of Dama. and Winniefred R. Smithwick of Newcastle int. July 15, 1871, cert. issued July 22 {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-8}

Austin, Eldridge of Vasselboro and Vesta M. Winslow of B. int. Feb. 21, 1853.

Austin, Ellen of Dama. and Edward K. Spear of Rockland, Dec. 5, 1877 (m. in Dama. at res. of bride's father, Nathaniel Austin, Esq.) {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-6}

Austin, Faustena A., and Frank F. Clapp of Dama. int. Dec. 28, 1876, cert. issued Jan. 3, 1877.

Austin, Gorge, son of Samuel and second wife Lavinia (Clark) and Alison Bentley of Scotland {1-1-5-2-1-1-2}

[page 55-148]

### Vital Records of Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME, Marriages

Austin, Hannah and Zenos Hall, both of N. Dec. 25, 1817, int. Zenas ("I and Mrs.F. went to Mr. John Austin's to m. his dau. Han") {1-1-5-2-1-2-3}

Austin, Hannah, Mrs. of N. and John Sides 2<sup>nd</sup> of Waldoboro, int. May 7, 1836, m. June 26, Sidez. {1-1-5-2-1-2-2}

Austin, Ichabod<sup>3</sup> and \_\_\_ Maddox ? \_\_\_ he son of Ichabod and Susanna Young, came to N. about 1760 and settled near the center.{1-1-5}

Ichabod and Mary Rollins – he son Ichabod and \_\_\_ (Maddox?)

John and the widow Hannah Hussey, both of N. int. Apr. 19, 1794, (m. Sept. 18, by Jacob Ludwig.{1-1-5-2-1-2}

John and Deborah Hall int. July 8, 1805

Josiah and Sarah Thomas both Wiscasset Oct. 3, 1817 (D. R. 2, m. Friday

Martha, dau. of Samuel and second wife Lavinia Clark and Col. Joshua Lincoln {1-1-5-2-1-1}

Mary and Josiah Winslow Dec. 28, 1815, int. Oct. 16, both of N. (went to Mr. Austin's to marry his daughter Mary to Br.

Josiah Winslow (m. Dec. 25, 1<sup>st</sup> ...)

[page 55-149]

### Austin

Mary Ann of Dama and Samuel B. Hall of Newcastle, May 3, 1849, int. Capt. {Matthew}

Mary F. of Newcastle and J. H. Chase of Dama int. Sept. 30, 1875, cert. issued Oct. 4 {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-2}(Jonathan H. Chase m. Oct. 6 in Newcastle)

Nancy and Isaac Genthner Jan. 25, 1825. {1-1-5-2-1-2-5}

Nathaniel and Mary Cotten Mar. 9, 1825 int. Oct. 30, 1825 Cotter (Mary Ann Cotter) {1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Nathaniel and Nancy B. Cotter int. May 14, 1840, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Nathaniel and Harriet Cunningham both of Dama. Apr. 17, 1853 Newcastle by David Cushman (3<sup>rd</sup> w)

Nelson C. and Angelina Merrill int. Sept. 12, 1834 {1-1-5-2-1-2-8}

Olive and George Barstow July 18, 1826, June 1. {1-1-5-2-1-2-6}

Samuel of N. and Mrs. Olive Jones of Newcastle Apr. 22, 1804 (1<sup>st</sup> w. written in pencil) (He oldest son of Ichabod and Mary (Rollins) {Matthew 1,2, Ichabod 3,4,5}

Samuel and Levnia Clark int. Jan. 15, 1815, both of N. (Levinia 2<sup>nd</sup> wife)

[page 55-150]

### Vital Records, Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME to 1892

#### Dama. – Damariscotta

### Austin

Sarah Jane of N. and Simeon G. Small of "Chesterfield" June 3, 1847 int. Cherry field. {1-1-5-2-1-2}

Tena A. and Frank F. Clapp both of Dama Jan. 3, 1877 in Dama. by Rev. W. F. Obear (see Faustina A.){1-1-5-2-1-2-4-10}

**Births**

Austin

Addison, Capt. b. Oct. 21, 1825; d. Sept. 24, 1903; m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mary S. (Fossett), m(2) Mary L. (Teague) (b. N. Capt. at age of 24 years making long foreign voyages, children; (2<sup>nd</sup> w) Walter, Minnie, Ellen, Albert, Addison, Alden, Clara, Louise, Pauline (s. Alden and Hannah (Glidden){1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1}

Addison G. h. Josephine (Creamer), 1862-1924 (tinsmith, d. Dama. b. at sea July 4, 1862, son of Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague)

Albert, child of Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) Alden, child of John and first wife Hannah, b. N. Dec. 1799. h. Hannah (Glidden)(Mr. of N. died Aux Cayes Jan. 30, 1828, an officer {1-1-5-2-1-2-2}[continued page 55-152]

[page 55-151]

**Austin Index in D. A. R. Library**

A History of Rev. William and Elizabeth Austin, 2 vols, Wilmington, OH, 1940-1953

American Genealogists, vol. 19, p. 129 and 221

M. R. Howlett, Michigan, Old Bible and other pioneer records, vol. 1, p. 180.

[page 55-152]

of brig "Neptune" in that port. children Addison and Alden.

Alden child Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) died at sea of 14 yrs. {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-8}

Alden B. b. N. died Waldoboro Nov. 4, 1890 ae 62 yr (only brother Capt. Addison and nephew Nathaniel and Algernon S., leaves stepfather John Sides (h. Luella (Austin), his cousin. Children Nelson C. and a daughter. {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-8}

Algernon Sidney, child of John and Deborah, b. N. Feb. 11, 1810 (m. Salome (Glidden), shipbuilder, cousin of Samuel, res. Genthner's Corner, Newcastle (died last July West Haven, CT (Feb. 13, 1890). Children Pauline, Sadie {1-1-5-2-1-6}

Alison, child George and Alison, wife Adoneram Trask (a. 8 y. U. S. C. 1870 N) {1-1-5-2-1-1-2-2}

Angeline Merrill, m(1) Nelson C. Austin m(2) Henry Chapman {1-1-5-2-1-2-8}

Artell/Ortell, Capt. Maine shipmaster, d. Feb. 18, 1870, brought home and buried Aug. 25 (son of Samuel and Lavinia), a fine sea Captain {1-1-5-2-1-1-1}

[page 55-153]

married Hannah (Leighton)

Ortell, child George and Alison (a 146 U.S.C. 1870N) {1-1-5-2-1-1-2/1}

Caroline F. ae 9 y. under Nathaniel and Nancy, U.S.C. 1850, Dama. (w. Capt. Frank S. Smithwick, d. Aug. 3, 1911 (Callie, child Nathaniel and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife)

Charles A. son Thomas and Lucinda d. Sept. 16, 1842 age 3 y 8 mo. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-4}

Charles W. son Nathaniel and Nancy, m. Winnifred (Smithwick)(ae 2 y. U.S.C. 1850 Dama.)

Clara child Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) died in Calcutta.

Clara Eda child Capt. Addison and Mary L. died Apr. 8, 1862 ae 2 y 10 m

Clara Edith child Capt. Addison and Mary L. died Feb. 21, 1880 ae 2 y 11 mo.



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Deborah d. Jan. 1820

Deborah (Hall) 2<sup>nd</sup> wife John died Sept. 30, 1849 ae 62 y (died Sept. 29) {1-1-5-2-1-2}

[page 55-154]

### **Vital Records, Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME Births and Deaths**

#### Austin

E. Walker b. July 3, 1852; died Feb. 16, 1891 {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-1}

Ellen child Nathaniel and second wife Nancy B. m. Edward K. Spear (ae 6 y U.S.C.) 1850 Dana. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-6}

Ellen Augusta child Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) married Thomas Foster (res. Alameda, CA) {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-3}

Faustina Augusta, w. Frank Forest Clapp both of Dana (a 16 y under Nathaniel and Harriet N., U.S.C. 1870 Dama.) {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-10}

Florence bp. May 27, 1877

George child Samuel and Lavinia m. Allson (Bentley) of Scotland (mariner ae 50 yr, U.S.C. 1870 N.) Capt. Geo. B. buried Sept. 27, 1882. Children Artell, Allison, Maud, William. {1-1-5-2-1-1}

Hannah (Hall)(Hussey) first wife John died Feb. 6, 1809 ae 33 y (wid. Benjamin Hussey). {1-1-5-2-1-2}

Hannah (Glidden) widow Alden, m. John Sides. Hannah's family 1 male under 5, 1 5-10; 1 female 20-30 (N.R.C.1830N){1-1-5-2-1-2-2}

Hannah child John and first wife Hannah b. Dec. 24, 1797 in N., m. Zenas Hall {1-1-5-2-1-2-3}

[page 55-155]

Hannah bapt. Mar. 31, 1841 (Hannah(Leighton) Mrs. Artell d. Dec. 19, 1869 {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-1-1}

Harriet ae 14 y. U.S.C. 1870 Dama, Hattie child Nathaniel and 3<sup>rd</sup> wife Harriet N., m. Alex. Teague (2<sup>nd</sup> w.){1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Harriet N. (Cunningham, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife Nathaniel, ae 56 yr. U.S.C. 1870 Dama. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Ichabod<sup>3</sup> b. York Co. about 1688 m. in Kittery Susanna (Young).{1-1-5}

Ichabod b. about 1717 child Ichabod and Susannah (Young) came to N. about 1760 and settled near the center, m. \_\_\_ Maddox?. He was a blacksmith and iron worker (either he or his son Ichabod served as Sergt. in ex. against Maja Bogeduce). Ichabod son Ichabod and \_\_\_ (Maddox?) m. Mary (Rollins), 4 males under 16, 4 over 16, 2 females, U.S.C. 1790 N. children Samuel, John, and Martha. {Matthew 1-2}

Jane H. under Nath'l and Nancy B. ae 5 y U. S. C. 1850 Dama. (born Dama Apr. 1, 1845){1-1-5-2-1-2-4-7}

Jennie A. m. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Amariah Curtis {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-7}

[page 55-156]

The public may come in D.A.R. library Tuesday and Friday, but they pay \$1.00

Boston phone book, 1958

Charles J. Austin, Atty, res. 1082 Commonwealth Ave.

Austin Auto Radiator and Glass Company, 57 Austin

Charles M. Austin, constable, 123 Orchard

Austin Dog Food Division Sunshine Biscuit, 226 Causeway

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 49

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 55

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin and Eddy Inc. Hardware, 115 Broad  
Austinn – Hastings Co. Inc. steel, 226 Bimney  
Austin McHugh Monumental Works Inc., 172 Broadway  
Austin Pharmacy, 45 W. Wyoming Ave.  
Austin Radio and Television, 1634 Hancock  
Austin Tool and Supply Co., 238 Main  
Austin's Service Station (George T.) 17 Chapel

[end of notebook 55]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 56

*Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[page 56-index]

V.R. Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME	1
V.R. Gardiner, ME	6
V.R. Georgetown, ME	7
V.R. Hollowell, ME	7
V.R. Lebanon, ME	10
V.R. Lincoln, ME	13
V.R. Pittstown, ME	13
V.R. Farmington, ME	14
V.R. Monmouth, ME	14
V.R. Randolph, ME	16
V.R. Rockland and South Thomaston, ME	16
V.R. W. Gardiner, ME	18
Gen. and Fam. Hist. of NH	18
Amherst, NH	19
History of Andover, NH	21
History of Brookline, NH	21
History of Milford, NH	22
Macomber Gen., cont.	23
William Clark Gen. (small book)	27
Desc. of Benjamin Gale	28
Amos Gage Gen. – no Austins	
Whittemore Gen. John Gage(1)	28
Annals of Storer Family	30
Buckfield, ME by Cole and Whitman	34
Nobleboro, ME	34
Bethel, ME	35
Revolution Pensioners of NY, vol. 1	37
Dawes-Gates and Allied Families	36
Haines, Rogers, Austin, Taylor	54
Haynes Gen.	58
Slawson Gen.	60
Democrate-Republican, Madison Co, NY	61
Utah Gen. and Hist. Mag.	63
William Clark of Haddam	64
Gerrard Spencer	65
Thomas Spencer (Gen. Notes by Goodwin)	68
Clark	69
Notes from Austin Manuscripts, CT Hist. Soc.	75
Will of Samuel Webb	81
Will of Joseph Clark	83
Wills of other Bates	87
V.R. Dover, NH	90
Hitchcock Gen.	91
Berwick, York County, ME	93
Thomas Lawson of VA	95
Kent County, MD	96
Kirk Gen.	99
Rice Gen.	99

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Paris, Oxford Co., ME	98
Kip Fam.	99
Bio. and Portrate Cyclopedia of Chester Co. PA	100
Am. Hist. Co. Inc. Colonial and Revolution	
Lineage of America, vol. 15	105
Lineage Book of N.S.D.F.P.A. vol. 14	106
Chester Co., PA by Futhey and Cope	107
Dracut, MA V.R.	113
Knox County, OH by Norton	114
N. Brooksville, ME	114
Louisa St. Clair Chapt. Detroit, MI	116
MO D.A.R. 1931, vol. 2	117

[page 56-1]

### Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME

#### Births and Deaths

##### Austin

Jesse M. under Geo. and Alison, ae 4 mo., b. Feb. 1850 U.S.C., Dama, see Maud. {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-1-2}

John "Mr." d. 1820 (1 house and 100 acres, 1798N.)(son Ichabod)

John, b. July 2, 1769N.(m. 1<sup>st</sup> Hannah (Hall)(Hussy), m(2) Deborah (Hall), d. Mar. 24, 1854 ae 87 y (had 3 wives) (sic) 3d was sister of Joseph Genthner's father. Children by 1<sup>st</sup> wife Mary – Hannah, Alden, Nathaniel; 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Nancy, Olive, Algernon, Nelson, John Jr. {1-1-5-2-1-2}

John child Ichabod and Mary (Rollins) {1-1-5-2-1-1}

John child Samuel and Lavinia (Clark) lost in one of Capt. Edward Lincoln's vessels.

John Jr. child John and Deborah b. Feb. 25, 1814N. {1-1-5-2-1-2- }

John G. under Nathaniel and Nancy B. joiner, ae 21 y. U.S.C. 1850 Dama.

Joseph child Samuel and Lavinia

[page 56-2]

### Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME

#### Births and Death

##### Austin

Joseph C. formerly Dama., died Boston, MA Mar. 12, 1893 of pneumonia, ae 59 y 11 mo. Joe child Nathaniel and 1<sup>st</sup> wife Mary. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-3}

Josephine C. (Creamer) w. Addison G. 1871-1915 {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-5}

Louisa ch. Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) m. Chas. Hilton of N. {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-7}

Lucinda ( ) w. Thomas.

Luella bp. May 7, 1854 dis. Mar. 26, 1859 to Waldoboro (b. Dama, children Nelson and Angeline; m. Alden Austin, her cousin.

Luella F., ae 14 yrs in family Henry Chapman U.S.C. 1850 Dama.

Marie E. me? 1865-1930

Martha child Ichabod and Mary (Rollins) {1-1-5-2-1-3}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 52

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Martha ch. Samuel and Lavinia m. Col. Joshua Lincoln {1-1-5-2-1-1- }

Mary ch. John and Hannah b. Oct. 13, 1796N (m(1) Josiah Winslow) {1-1-5-2-1-2- }

Mary w. Jonathan H. Case 1884-1917

[page 56-3]

(Black Rock, CT June 25, 1854. Children Addison and Mary L.)(Minnie w. John)

Mary L (Teague), 2<sup>nd</sup> w. Capt. Addison b. Nov. 1, 1834. d. Feb. 11, 1907. Mary Louise. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Mary S. (Fossett) 1<sup>st</sup> w. Capt. Addison d. Oct. 11, 1849 ae 20 y 10 mo {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1}

Maud, b. Sun. Feb. 6, 1870 (ch. George and Alison) see Jessie {1-1-5-2-1-1-2}

Nancy, ch. John and Deborah, b. Jan. 6, 1806N. m. Isaac Genthner {1-1-5-2-1-2-5}

Nathaniel ch. John and Hannah b. Dec. 27, 1803N (d. Dec. 5, 1881)(Nat. bur. Dec. 8; m(1) Mary (Cotter) m(2) Nancy B. (Cotter); m(3) Harriet Cunningham. shipbuilder. children John G., Nathaniel, Joseph C., Susan C., Caroline F., Ellen, Jane H., Charles W., \_\_\_\_\_, Fostina, Harriet. {1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

Nathaniel B., under Nathaniel and Nancy B.

[page 56-4]

### Old Bristol and Nobleboro, ME

#### Austin

ship carpenter ae 19 y U.S.C. 1850 Dama.

Nelson C. h. Angeline (Merrill d. June 5, 1839 ae 27 y. {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-1-7} Nelson Cushman, child John and Deborah b. Dec. 17, 1812. Ch. Nelson W.

Nelson C., b. Waldoboro Jan. 4, 1857 ch. Alden and Luella (Austin) store keeper d. Dama Feb. 8, 1934.

Nelson W., s. Nelson and Angeline d. Apr. 3, 1842 ae 4 y 3 m {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-2}

Olive, ch. John and Deborah {1-1-5-2-1-2-6} N. (ch. John and Hannah b. Mar. 7, 1808; m. Geo. Barstow) (d. Feb. 27, 1881 ae 72 y 11 mo 11 da. (age 40 yr U.S.C. 1850N.)

Pauline, ch. Algernon and Salome (Glidden) m. (Capt. H. N. Osgood), oldest dau. late Algernon S., d. Feb. 9, 1850)(Bp. Apr. 28, 1850) {1-1-5-2-1-2-4- }

Pauline ch. Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) m. \_\_\_ Walker, res. Portland. {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1-10}

[page 56-5]

#### Austin

Polly ch. John and Deborah m. Josiah Winslow.

Sadie ch. Algernon and Salome m. B. H. Chaney.

Salome (Glidden) w. Algernon S., by letter Feb. 22, 1843 {1-1-5-2-1-6-4}

Samuel oldest son Ichabod and Mary m. 1<sup>st</sup> Olive (Jones), m 2<sup>nd</sup> Lavinia (Clark) could bring a ship thru any storm, 1<sup>st</sup> wife Olive died childbirth. Children by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife: Ortell, Joseph, George, John, Martha, Clara (1 male 26-45, U.S.C. 1910N.)

---

Sarah Jane ch. John and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Deborah m. Simeon G. Small of Cherrifield (ae 33 yr U.S.C. 1850N.) {1-1-5-2-1-2-11}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 53

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sunie ch. Nath'l and Mary m. Capt. Hall (Susan C., ae 11 yrs U.S.C. 1850 Dama) d. 1904, Passagoula, MS [Pascagoula] {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-4}

Susanna b. abt. 1715 ch. Ichabod and Susanna (Young) {1-1-5-1}

bottom page

\*Joseph Austin taxed for 30 acres, Philip Hatch lessee, 1798

[page 56-6]

### Austin

Tena ch. Nath'l and 3<sup>rd</sup> wife Harriet m. Frank Clapp, see Faustina {1-1-5-2-1-2-4-10}

Thomas h. Lucinda ( ) see Charles A.

Walter ch. Capt. Addison and Mary (Teague) (unm) {1-1-5-2-1-2-2-1}

William Bentley b. Nov. 9, 1866 in Newcastle, ch. George B. and Alison d. Dama Aug. 13, 1913, druggist {1-1-5-2-1-1-}

--- Rachel Foster and 2 young Austin's died Aug. 1854.

--- child Nath'l and Nancy B. ae 5 mo. U.S.C. 1850 Dana[Dama?].

--- infant George and Alison.

### **Gardiner, ME**

Smith Hinckley Austin s. Edward {b. Yorke, ME Jan. 1, 1779} and Mearcy Jan. 15, 1821.

David Austin of Mt. Vernon and Irana Door int. May 1, 1815.

Emily A. of Hallowell and Richard Vance

int. Mar. 5, 1843, (m. Apr. 6, Hal. rec.)

[page 56-7]

Martha J. and Geo. N. Johnson int Dec. 19, 1861 (m. Dec. 24, Aug. rec.)

### **Georgetown, ME**

Mrs. Rebecca Austin Sept. 9, 1867 ae 32 y 3 mo 21 da in Woolwich.

### **Hallowell, ME**

#### Austin

Annie L. and Sylvester S. Webber, (int. "by consent of parents") June 7, 1882.

A. S. (int. L.) and Lizzie C. Lynn Feb. 1, 1875

Edward [see page 56-6] (int. of Dresden) and Mercy Hinkley Oct. 4, 1807 {unplaced}

Elizabeth K(R?) and Frederick Clark int. Apr. 10, 1837.

Emily A. and Richard Vance of Gardiner Apr. 6, 1843.

Henry C. and Ann Wing d. Wm. of Wayne.

Herbert W. and Helen M. Glidden July 9, 1887.

**Hollowell, ME Marriages**

Austin

Jesse B. and Sarah F. Parcher of Chesterville int. Jan. 19, 1840.

Minnie B. (consent of parents) and Orin Eugene Benner, Apr. 10, 1886.

Rancie A. F. and Charles M. Bursley of Chesterville Nov. 10, 1860.

Serena and Dunham Campbell Sept. 1821.

Tabitha {prob. sister of Edward}(int. of Dresden) d. Joseph and Ebenezer Hinkley, s. James and Mary \_\_.(int. Nov. 1) 1808.

Will C. (int. 38 and Maggie A. Catlin (int. 20) Sept. 14, 1891.

Austine, Albert A. and Martha A. Johnson Aug. 12, 1873.

**Births**

Alonson, July 14, 1846.

Annie L. (twin) ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) Jan. 12, 1865.

Charles B. child Henry D. and Eunice May 30, 1867.

Charlotte H. ch. Henry C. and Ann (Wing) Apr. 2, 1845.

Austin

Elizabeth R. Feb. 14, 1816

Ernest A. ch. Alanson and Lizzie G. (Lynn) Jan. 26, 1878.

Frank ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) May 23, 1874.

Harry L. ch. Alanson and Lizzie G. (Lynn) June 6, 1876.

Henrietta ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) June 10, 1881.

Henry D. h. Eunice A. (Overlock Sept. 30, 1842.

Herbert W. (twin) ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) Jan. 12, 1865.

Jesse B. h. Sarah F. (Parcher) Mar. 5, 1821.

Jesse M. ch. Jesse B. and Sarah F. (Parcher) Jan. 28, 1845.

Minnie B. ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) Dec. 12, 1870.

Rachael ch. Henry C. and Ann (Wing) Sept. 29, 1835.

Rancie A. F. child Jesse B. and Sarah F. (Parcher) Aug. 16, 1840.

**Hallowell, ME Births**

Austin

Sally adopted ch. Henry C. and Ann (Wing) Apr. 25, 1831.

Scott ch. Henry D. and Eunice A. (Overlock) Jan. 24, 1878.

Tabitha d. Joseph {who is he} June 22, 1784 in Yook.

**Lebanon, ME Births**

Austin

Charles G. s. Horace B. and Abbie S. Oct. 22, 1864.

Cora B. d. Horace B. and Abbie S. Feb. 6, 1874.

Ella M. d. Horace B. and Abbie S. July 25, 1863.

Fremont s. Horace B. and Sarah A. (Jones) \_\_ 1862.

Horace F. s. Horace B. and Abbie S. May 16, 1862.

Mary E. w. Mark Gerrish \_\_ 1825.

Mary E. d. Horace B. and Abbie S. Nov. 29, 1869.

Susan \_\_ w. Wm. \_\_ 1784.

William h. Susan \_\_ 1781.

Austen, Anna and John Pray by Rev. Isaac

[page 56-11]

Austin

Hasey, Dec. 24, 1787.

Ama (int. Amey) and Samuel Frost by Elder Zebidee Delano Feb. 14, 1804.

Miss Ann of Somersworth, NH and William C. Downs of Acton by Rev . C. H. Smith Apr. 5, 1861.

Benjamin and Nabby Lord by Elder John Blaisdel Aug. 30, 1818.

Benjamin and (int. Miss) Sarah Lord, by Samuel Pray, Esq. Apr. 12, 1827.

Betsey and John Hardison by Elder Zebedee Delano Oct. 31, 1821.

Catharine (Katharine) and Matthew Farnham Thurs. Jan. 15, 1795.

Miss Elizabeth and Joseph Furbush (int. Furbush) Nov. 23, 1847.

Miss Ella M. and Roland U. Goodwin July 4, 1883.

Horace B. and Abbie S. Jones, Nov. 25, 1857.

[page 56-12]



**Lebanon, ME Marriages**

Austin

Miss Kate (int. Hetty) and Ichabod Smith Jr., May 16, 1813.

Lydia and Reuben/Rueben Frost, Feb. 23, 1815.

Miss Margaret and Adniram C. Fall July 1, 1830 (d. of Wm.)

Miss Margaret and Oliver L. Jones int. Oct. 26, 1854.

Miss Mary Esther and Mark Gerrish, Jan. 11, 1844.

Mercy and Charles Nisbet int. Jan. 30, 1806.

Moses and Esther Garland, Wed. Feb. 19, 1794.

Moses Jr. and Judith Storey Feb. 4, 1798.

Nathaniel Jr. and Nabby Lord int. July 23, 1818.

Miss Susan and John J. Wentworth Jan. 22, 1829.

William and Susanna Brock int. Apr. 3, 1808.

William and Betsey Ricker July 19, 1814.

These records give the minister who married them.

[page 56-13]

**Deaths**

Austin

Abbie wid. Apr. 11, 1883 (w. of Nathaniel)

Benjamin May 14, 1787 above 80 years.

Betsey wid. Mar. 2, 1865 ae 78 in Acton (age 78 y 9 m 2 d.)

Betsey Mar. 6, 1872 ae 84 y 5 m. (w. of Nathaniel)

Fremont s. Horace B. and Sarah A. (Jones) \_\_\_ 1885. (Mar. 24.)

Nathaniel Nov. 9, 1879.

Susan w. William \_\_\_ 1808.

William May 19, 1821.

William h. Susan \_\_\_ 1837 (Apr. 2)

\_\_\_ w. Moses Feb. 27, 1703 "appople" H.D.

**Lincoln, ME**

p. 116 Moses Austin was a blacksmith

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Pittston, ME

Arvilla (dup. Ida) Ellen d. Oliver O. and Sarah (dup. adds A.) June 28, 1850.

[page 56-14]

### Pittston, ME

#### Austin

Orlando N. s. Oliver O. and Sarah Apr. 6, 1844

Charles S. of Vassalboro and Mary E. Goodwin int. Sept. 22, 1865.

Sarah F. (int. has Mrs.) of Saco and Merrill Burnham Nov. 8, 1882.

### Farmington, ME

Benjamin Austin ran for Lieutenant Governor.

p. 293 Harry Austin studying law.

p. 42 - 1784 John Austin came from Brunswick and settled on lot No. 46 west side. His wife Jerusha Austin, who for nearly 10 years was the only doctor in the region.

John Austin came in 1783, 2 acres improved.

John Austin received 100 acres.

### Monmouth, ME

475-499, 31-34, 31

James Labree b. Woolwich Mar. 5, 1761. At age 13 he had the honor, so it is stated, of piloting the first ship that sailed up the Kennebec

[page 56-15]

from Bath to Gardiner. Two years later he enlisted in the Continental army, and served in the ranks until 1779. He married Mercy Austin, a granddaughter of Bill Austin, the famous scout, whose son William was carried into captivity by the Indians when a small boy, and remaining with them until he became a man, married a sister of the celebrated chief, Tecumseh. After his marriage he left the tribe and settled in Bath, where his daughter Mercy was born. James and Mercy Labree had 5 children. The youngest, Daniel M., who remained on the homestead. Head of family in 1804 – William Austin.

p. 31 John Austin and Benjaoni Austin early Settlers.

[page 56-16]

### Randolph, ME Births

#### Austin

Edith M. d. Wm. B. and Sarah J. June 8, 1873 or 1875

Helen C. d. Wm. B. and Sarah J. July 2, 1860

Helen C. d. Wm. B. and Sarah J. May 29, 1868

Henry D. W. s. W “ “ Dec. 13, 1877

Isaac B. s. “ “ Feb. 14, 1866

Lyman P. “ “ Feb. 15, 1873

Mary A. d. “ “ Mar. 6, 1862

Wm. B. h. Sarah J. Mar. 1, 1838

Wm. J. A. s. Wm. b. and Sarah J. Apr. 14, 1871.

Helen C. and Henry G. Cheney \_\_\_ in Vassalboro (m. May 1, 1878 Vas. Rec.)

Wm. B. and Sarah J. Clark Oct. 5, 1859

### Rockland and S. Thomaston, ME

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 58

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 137 Aaron Austin b. about 1779; c. from Wendell MA; m. Olive White p. A. – 18, 1808, settled at the Meadows and died S. 26, 1837. His widow d. O. 19, 1843 ae 64. Children.

1. Adaline, b. S. 1809, d.y.
2. Alden, b. S. 1810; m. Roxana Stevens N. 1839; r. Th. a farmer.

[page 56-17]

3. Cordelia, b. M. 5, 1812; m. Franklin Ferrand; r. Th.
4. Merritt, b. S. 22, 1814, m. Eleanor Bartlett F. 6, 1838; r Th. a farmer.
5. Louisa, b. J. 6, 1816; m. Wm. Stackpole, 2<sup>nd</sup> r. Th.
6. Warren b. Ap. 1817; d.y.
7. Jane, b. S. 18, 1818; m. Daniel Morse, 3<sup>rd</sup>. r. Th.

Alden's Children:

1. Sergeant Wm. W. b. O. 25, 1839, a soldier of the 4<sup>th</sup> Maine, d. May 7, from wounds received May 5, 1864.
2. Mary Helen, b. N. 27, 1841.
3. Jane M., b. about 1844.
4. Emily Louisa, b. about 1847.

Merritt's children:

1. Margaret E., b. M. 6, 1839.
2. Aaron, b. Ap. 26, 1840 r. Th.
3. Jacob B., b. M. 22, 1842
4. John M., b. July 17, 1846
5. Maynard S., b. Jan. 2, 1853.

Austin, Erastus W. B., b. about 1836, son of Wm. B. and Eliza Ann (Patten) Austin of Newcastle and Narraguagus; m. Sarah C. Reed of Belfast May 1, 1861; r. R. a telegraph operator.

[page 56-18]

### Ancient Sheepscoot and Newcastle, ME, 1882, by Cushman

Algernon S. Austin, b. in Nob. Feb. 11, 1811 – have copies {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-6}

### W. Gardner, ME births

Fannie E. Austin d. Samuel and Diannah b. Aug. 18, 1851.

### Gen. and Family Hist. of New Hampshire, vol. 3

p. 1361 Thomas 1,2 John 3, Thomas 4, Samuel 5 b. Nov. 2, 1798 {1-1-9-8-2}; d. Apr. 4, 1860 Manchester; res. Northfield. Blacksmith. Worked in Weare, member of Universalist Church; married Sally Bailey of Weare, a member of Baptist Ch. Children: Jeremiah, Daniel, Eliza A., George W., and Amanda. Mrs. Austin survived her .. abt. 6 yrs, dying about 1860. Jeremiah, their eldest child, b. Oct. 29, 1820 Weare; d. Feb. 20, 1892; m. Oct. 28, 1843 to Mary L. Bell,

[page 56-19]

daughter of Jonathan and Lydia (Dow) Bell of Goffstown, where she was b. Aug. 4, 1821. Members of Cong. Church. He republican. Children:

1. Eldora B/D., m. Alonzo Day who died May 7, 1900.
2. Mardie H., married Charles A. Flint of Manchester.  
one child, Austin W., m. Minnie Hutchinson. Children:  
Harold  
Mildred I.  
Clarence E. Flint.

### Amherst, NH

Saul Austin {Thomas 1-1-6-5-1} b. Dracut, MA 13 July 1787, removed to Sutton with his parents, res. Sutton and Wilton; removed to Amherst in spring 1827; died there 24 Mar. 1881, age 93 years. m(1) Susan Flint, 10 Jan. 1813. She born Amherst

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

19 Apr. 1794; died 21 Aug. 1851. m(2) Betsey (Flint) Herrick 30 May 1852, who survived him. She was born Amherst N-E parish 25 June 1800. Children:

1. Charles, b. 12 Nov. 1813; m. Mary Secombe

[page 56-20]

Oct. 1836, He was one of the earliest manufacturers of reed instruments in Concord where he resided more than 46 years; now resides Lowell, MA. Children:

1. Mary Ellen, b. 7 June 1838; d. 2 Apr. 1853.
2. Charles Edward, b. 7 Mar. 1840; m. Laura Lovering, res. Lowell, MA.
3. Martha J., b. 24 Feb. 1843; d. 1 Mar. 1844.
2. Alice, b. 22 May 1816; m. William Coffin; died in Concord 30 June 1856.
3. Asa, b. 4 May 1819; d. Concord 27 Dec. 1843.
4. Julia Ann, b. 25 June 1821; m. Henry Nathan, res. San Francisco – no children.
5. Nancy Flint, b. June 8, 1828, m(1) Solon S. Graves 23 June 1852; m(2) Eleazer Williams in June 1877; res. in Mark West, Sonoma County, California – no children.
6. Nathan Flint, b. 19 Sept. 1831; d. 13 Apr. 1847.
7. Susan Maria, b. 8 Dec. 1834, m. Dwight Goff; res. San Francisco. Children Grace and Alice.

[page 56-21]

### Genealogies, History of Andover, NH

p. 7 Franklin Cofran Austin, {Thomas 1-1-6-3-10} son of Huse and Sally (Dunsmore) Austin b. may 27, 1837; m. Aug. 4, 1862 Laura Ann, daughter of Sargent and Martha (Heath) Bennett. Mr. Austin came to Franklin to Andover in 1865. Children:

1. Martha Ann, b. Feb. 9, 1863
2. Frank Edwin, b. Apr. 9, 1864
3. Eugene Henry, b. Sept. 18, 1865
4. Eunice Amanda, b. Oct. 14, 1867
5. Elbert Martin, b. Nov. 20, 1875
6. Rhoda Emma, b. Apr. 8, 1878

### History of Brookline, NH

p. 460 Thomas Austin who married Beulah had 10 children. They went to Raby Jan. 25, 1755.

[page 56-22]

### History of Milford, NH

Timothy Austin came from Boston, MA in 1826; d. Oct. 22, 1837; mar. 1821 or 22 Permelia, daughter of Jonathan and Abihail (Childs) Ball of Milford, she a few years after husband. Children:

1. John Briggs b. Boston Apr. 1823, d.y.
2. Timothy Dearborn, b. Boston Feb. 3, 1825, res. Yreka[?] California, a miner – unmarried.
3. Jerome Bonaparte, b. Milford May 23, 1827, was a sailor, died at sea, date unknown.
4. John Freeman, b. Sept. 9, 1829; farmer res. S. Hampton.
5. Permelia Abihail b. Oct. 12, 1831; m. Jan 1, 1852 John B. Fretts of Hebron, res. Milford.
6. Edward L, b. Sept. 2, 1834, d.y.
7. Ilvia Ann, b. Aug. 11, 1836, m. Oct. 19, 1859 Frank B., son of Marvin and Mary (Bingham) Gates of Alstead, res. Fitchburg, MA.

[page 56-23]

### Macomber Genealogy, by Stackpole

p. 159-199 Leonard Macomber {RI p. 110} son of John and Mary Slade. Leonard b. Westport, MA, m. 23 Nov. 1842 Esther, daughter of Joshua and Diana (Manchester) Austin of Little Compton, RI. He died 31 Jan. 1873. She b. 23 Feb. 1819; died 27 Feb. 1891. Children recorded among Friend in Westport.

1. Elizabeth, b. 25 Nov. 1845, unm.
2. John A., b. 25 Jan. 1849; m. 21 May 1874 Esther A. Allen.
3. Hannah D., b. 31 Jan. 1852; on 1 Jan. 1878 Geo. E. Tripp, died 27 Feb. 1898.
4. Marsanna, b. 8 Feb. 1856; d. 9 Feb. 1869.
5. daughter, b. 14 Apr. 1860; d. 24 May 1860.
6. Edward S., b. 18 Mar. 1862; d. 3 Jan. 1864.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 160-200 James Shepherd b. 28 Nov. 1833 Westport MA; {Solomon 1-1-1}{Jonah} m. 1 Nov. 1859 Anna M. Austin dau. of Otis and Catherine. He died 16 Oct. 1865 Taunton, MA. His widow married 29 Nov.

[page 56-24]

1866 at Newton, Frank J. Lord. Children:

1. Charles D. or S. b. 1861; m. 20 Nov. 1883 Taunton, Abby C. Abernethy, b. 1864 in Bristol, VT. Children:
  1. Miner Shepherd, b. 20 Nov. 1884
  2. Charles Grey, b. 4 Nov. 18886
2. Annie Austin
3. Delmar, b. 26 Sept. 1864 Taunton

p. 165 Isaac Macomber b. Bridgewater, MA, married Elizabeth Austin and lived in Jay and Saugerville, ME. Children:

1. Asa Austin, b. 11 May 1805; m. Sarah McLanathan (2) Romelia Campbell (3) Mary T. Watson
2. David, b. 26 Mar. 1809; d. 3 Apr. 1809.
3. Isaac, b. 6 Sept. 1810; m. Britannia Macomber.
4. Dura, b. 18 Mar. 1814; probably d.y.
5. Justus, b. 21 Mar. 1817, unm.

[page 56-25]

p. 204 Charles Hatch b. 22 Nov. 1823, Ellsworth, ME; m. 25 Nov. 1847 Charlotte Julia Austin. He was a lumberman. He died Franklin ME 30 June 1900. She died 9 Sept. 1902 ae 78 y 10 mo 9 da. Children:

1. Marion Dutton, b. 22 Jan. 1849; m. 6 Jan. 1874 Nehemiah H. Higgins and res. Ellsworth, ME.
2. Charles Henry, b. 8 June 1852; m. Eliza H. Dyer. Children:
  1. Maude, b. 7 July 1882; d. 22 Feb. 1892.
  2. Julia M., b. 11 Oct. 1888
3. Frederick Ives, b. 28 Jan. 1854; d. 28 June 1855.
4. Francis Ives, b. 9 Aug. 1856; m. Helen M. Springer (2) 31 Aug. 1895 Carrie S., dau. Edward and Esther (Irish) Bonden. Daughter Helen F., b. 13 June 1890. He died May 1899. His widow m. 10 June 1907 George W. Madison.
5. Jesse Dutton, b. 14 Feb. 1860; m. Effie M. Crabtree; d. 11 Dec. 1904 Franklin, Me. Children:
  1. Charlotte M.

[page 56-26]

b. 24 Dec. 1885

2. Jesse H., b. 27 Dec. 1889
3. Thomas Hatch, b. 25 Apr. 1894

p. 226 Joseph Gooding son of Joseph and Rebecca (Macomber) Gooding b. 6 Mar. 1773. probably of Taunton.

### William Clark Genealogy

small book {father's line}

William Clark, the first of this family, as far as at present known, was one of the first settlers of Haddam, CT. In Field's "Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex in Connecticut" it is stated that the first settlement there was made in 1662, by 28 young men, who bought their land of the Indians for 30 coats. At the beginning of the first book of Haddam records William Clark's name is third in the list

[page 56-27]

of those to whom land in distributed. A deed to him dated Oct. 11, 1669, speaks of him as then "of Hadam". He died at Haddam July 22, 1681, and his will dated June 30, 1681, which the inventory of his estate, is among the probate records at Hartford, CT.

He was a man of some means. Will mentions:

his wife, name unknown

Thomas

William

John

Joseph

a daughter who married a Wells

a daughter who married a Fennoe

~~a daughter who married a Spencer~~

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 61

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

a daughter Hannah  
son-in-law Daniel Hubbard  
a grandchild Daniel Hubbard under 4.

[page 56-28]

**Benjamin Gale**

Mehitable Gale b. Dec. 13, 1749; m. Archibald Austin, New Haven, CT. Childless {AA 1-2-1-9-5}. Daughter of Benjamin Gale, M.D. and Hannah Eliot of Killingworth, CT.

**John Gage Genealogy of Ipswich, MA.**

Deborah Gage, daughter of Amos and Mehitable (Kimball), b. Nov. 27, 1721, b. May 8, 1753; m. Mar. 27, 1790 Peter Austin of Meuthen; d. Oct. 1814. {Thomas 1-1-3-2}

**Amos Gage**

**Whittemore Genealogy, 1890**

{copied and sent Mrs. Clark, Riverside, CA.}

p. 69 David of Litchfield, NH

Thomas(1) p. 51

Daniel(2) p. 51

John (3) p. 62

David(4) b. Apr. 16, 1706 Malden, MA; m.(1) Alice (Kendall) Mar. 11, 1730 (2) Sarah, who died Dec. 3, 1825. He died Sept. 1782 at Litchfield, NH.

[page 56-29]

8 ch. Elizabeth m. David Austin, moved to Maine {Thomas 1-4-5}

9. Persis m. Caleb Austin d. Bow, NH, family extinct. {Thomas 1-4-8}

p. 10 David(4) married Alice Kendall of Bedford MA Mar. 11, 1730-1. He was then of Boston. John(3) Daniel(2) Thomas(1) Malden m. Ruth Basset, she and her sister Lydia who m. his brother Daniel were daughters of Joseph Basset and son of the first commmer William who came oven in the Fortune in 1621, lived at Duxbury, MA in 1637, and was representative from 1640 to 1644 inclusive; in 1652 with Gov. Bradford and others, he joined in the purchase of Dartmouth, and removed to Bridgewater and died there in 1667.

Daniel(2) Malden m. Mary Mellins, daughter of Richard Mellins of Charlestown Mar. 7, 1662;

[page 56-30]

died May 11, 1683.

p. 7 Thomas Whittemore was one of the earliest settlers of Charlestown, MA. He located in that part of the town which was subsequently Malden in S.E. part same being Everett. Hanna his wife. Whittemore family in N.E.Hist. Gen. Reg., vol. 21, pp 169-172.

**Annals of Storer Family, by Malcolm Storer, 1927.**

Samuel Austin of Wells, married Storey's widow in 1661. Samuel died 1663, having no children.

p. 21 Samuel Austine and Sarah his now wife.

p. 24 S. Austin was a man of some position being for several years Commissioner of

[page 56-31]

Trials and later Keeper of a Tavern.

**Storer Family**

(Typed Manuscript)

p. 25 An indenture between Fran. Littlefield, Sr. and Samuel Austine, both of Wells, as early as Sept. 25, 1655 bears 3 signatures; Samell Austin, Fran. Littlefield, Elizabeth Austine by her mark. This seems to indicate that Samuel Austin had had an earlier wife than the widow Sarah of Wm. Storer, viz. that he was married by 1655 to an Elizabeth.

p. 14 William Story Dover 1656 was there taxed 1657 had 4 children by former wife and married about 1658 Sarah, daughter of Edward Starbuck and sister of Nath'l Starbuck.

[page 56-32]

**Storer Genealogy Manuscript**

A curiously described inquest in 1655, upon which Wm. Story served is worded as follows: The names of the Jury panneld, Coroners Inquest upon the body of Thomas Tuttell, the sonne of John Tuttell of Dover, the first month, 1655, viz. Thomas Roberts, Thomas Laiton, John Hall, Wm. Furber, John Roberts, Anthony Nutter, Thomas Beasel, Job. Clements, William Story, James Newett, Joseph Austin, Jeremy Tibbets. Wee whose names are subscribed do testifie how wee found Thomas Tuttell, the son of John Tuttell, by the stump of a tree which he had newly fallin upon another tree rebounding back and fell upon him which was the cause of his death as wee consider. Last day of March, 1654.

[page 56-33]

p. 26 Joseph Austin made his will "25 day Jan. 1662-3 which was brought into Court July 1, 1663. Inventory was presented Jan. 29, 1662-3. Samuel Austin, on the other hand, who married Sarah, widow of Wm. Storer by 1661, was living as late as 1684 at least.

p. 31 Samuel Storer son of William, b. probably Dover at 1653 removed from Wells to Charlestown MA before June 22, 1691 at which time son William was b. Charlestown; married Lydia Austin and as mariner plied between Boston and Wells, with supplies, during the Indian Wars. Died Charlestown, MA June 10, 1700. Ch. 7, the births of 6 of whom are recorded in Charlestown.

[page 56-34]

**Buckfield, Oxford County, ME, by Cole Whitman, 1915**

Prudence Austin {second wife of Daniel<sup>2</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>1</sup> – unplaced} died Jan. 5, 1893 ae 81.

Ellis H. Austin 67 d. Mar. 9, 1894

Harold Austin Sept. 16, 1887.

Child of Elmer and Frank Austin Nov. 18, 1888

Melinda Harlow Austin d. June 7, 1895

very little here

Elder Phinehas Pillsbury's Journal

**Nobleboro, ME Marriages**

p. 12 Thursday, Dec. 28, 1815 Mr. Josiah Winslow to Miss Mary Austin dau. of John {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-2-1}

Oct. 3, 1817 Josiah Austin to Miss Sarah Thomas

Dec. 25, 1817 Grenas Hall to Hannah Austin, dau. of John {1-1-5-2-1-2-3}

Dec. 2, 1824 Alden Austin to Hannah Glidden {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-2-2}

Jan. 25, 1825 Mr. Isaac Genth. to Miss Nancy Austin (Genthener) {1-1-5-2-1-2-5}

Mar. 9, 1826 Mr. Nath'l [Nathaniel] Austin to Mary Ann Cotter {1-1-5-2-1-2-4}

[page 56-35]

July 18, 1826 George Barstow to Olive Austin

Nov. 21, 1833 Algenon S. Austin to Salome Glidden {1-1-5-2-1-2} [Algernon?]

**Nobleboro, ME Epitaphs**

Deacon Zenas Hall d. July 23, 1863 ae 67 y 3 mo.

Hannah his wife. {1-1-5-2-1-2-3}

**Bethel, ME**

Peter Austin from Freyburg had also built a camp on the farm afterwards occupied by the Barkers. He was unmarried. He was fortunately absent from his place at the time of the raid and thus escaped capture if nothing worse. He continued to live upon this farm until 1796, when he sold out and moved to Canton, ME where he became a wealthy farmer and reared a large family.

[page 56-36]

The Indians came to Peter Austin's camp, fortunately he was absent. They searched his hut, found 2 guns, broke one and took the other. Found some maple sugar, and took that.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 49 They came to Mr. Hope Austin's {1-1-3-4} house; the family was home, but Hope was absent. They took a few things and a little money. They told Mrs. Austin to remain in the house and she would not be hurt. Hope Austin was at the home of Capt. Rindgo[Rindge?]; he saw the Indians coming and escaped to the woods.

p. 61 In 1781 Peter Austin was in Fryeburg.

### Dawes-Gates and Allied Families

p. 200 Sarah Cutler by widow Mary \_\_\_ King 7 children. Sarah b. about 1660; died at Weston Jan. 17, 1743-4 ae 89

[page 56-37]

having married by 1673-4 Thomas Waite (Richard<sup>1</sup>) of Watertown. {had Prince who married John Putnam}

NY in Revolution (supplement)

“ “ “ 1901

“ “ Roberts 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 1898

Gad Austin not there

### Franklin County Militia

p. 427 vol. 2 Richford, Roll of Capt. Follett's company of R. on duty upon the Canadian border in 1812  
Benjamin Austin and Raymond Austin, Franklin County Militia

### Revolution Pensioners, NY, vol. 1

p. 36 Abraham Asten, \$96 annual allowance, \$408 total, NY Militia, Oct. 21, 1816, N.Y.Co. Pension began Dec. 4, 1814. Acts Military established.

Abraham Austin allowed 72 total 576; NY Militia pension began N. 4, 1819, NY Co.

[page 56-38]

### Wayne County, NY

{J/E.H.}

Noah Austin private, \$24 annual, total \$21.13, NY militia, placed in pension roll Sept. 28, 1833, commenced Apr. 16, 1832.

### Columbia County, NY

p. 131 Edward Austin private \$96 total \$691.75 Conn. Line, May 15, 1818, ae 65, d. July 11, 1825.

### Genesee County, NY

p. 147 James Austin private \$96 annual, rec'd 525.44; Conn. line pension commenced Mar. 15, 1826 ae 79 {AA}

p. 205 Eusebius Austin private \$96 rec'd \$1420.67, Conn. line, placed on pension roll July 31, 1819, pen. commenced Dec. 29, 1818 age 75. {AA 1-2-4-7-5}

### Orange County

p. 229 Phineas Austin, Serg. \$96 per year, has rec'd \$132.38, Conn. line, placed on roll Sept. 8, 1819, pension began Oct. 19, 1818 ae 74  
Saragoga Co.

{R.I.}

[page 56-39]

### Washington County

p. 154 Ebenezer Austin private \$96, total \$1479.72, Conn. line, Sept. 29, 1818 – Apr. 6, 1818 ae 74 {b. 1734}

p. 258 Holmes Austin Corp. \$96 - \$1286.66, NY line, Dec. 12, 1818 – Apr. 10, 1818 ae 73.

### West Chester County

{prob. John of Greenwich 1-2-2-2-6-1}

p. 273 Samuel Austin private 45.55 – Massachusetts Militia, Nov. 26, 1832 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 84 {1748}

### Cayuga County

{AA 1-2-2-1-1-7} Zephaniah Austin private \$80, NY militia, Nov. 6, 1833 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 71.

### Cayuga County

~~p. 300 Isaac Austin private \$80 - \$200 NY Cont'l March 15, 1833 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 75.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 64

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



**Delaware County**

p. 336 Amos Austin private #23.33 – NY Mil. Jan. 8, 1834 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 82, died May 15, 1833

**Madison County** {J/E.H.}

p. 357 Elias Austin private \$26.66 - \$53.32, Conn. Militia, Oct. 18, 1832 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 76 yr. died Jan. 21, 1834.

**Oneida County**

[page 56-40]

**Revolutionary Pensioners, NY**

p. 398 Job Austin, private, \$56.66 - \$169.98, NY Militia, Feb. 4, 1834 – Mar. 4, 1831[?], age 75

p. 452 George Austin, Private, 26.66 – 66.63, RI Continental, Dec. 31, 1832 – Mar. 4, 1831 ae 68 yrs, Wayne County, NY  
{age 82 in my book – p. 384}

**VT Historical Gazeteer**

p. 420, vol. 2, part 1, Roll of Capt. Conrade Saxe's company of Highgate in service Sept. 1, 1812, one was Rufus Austin, also Horace Austin.

vol. 2, part 2, Lamoille and Orange Counties, VT {sent Mrs. Woodworth}

p. 778 Wolcott named after Maj. Gen. Oliver Wolcott. Other proprietors were Seth Austin and Gad Austin.

[page 56-41]

vol. 2, p. 283, Richford – C. G. Austin taught the high school this fall (1868) having about 60 scholars.

p. 392 War of 1812 and 1814 – soldiers of the 15<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt. inf. volunteered their services 11 Sept. 1814 on Lake Champlain, is copied from papers of the late Henry Stevens, Esq.

Charles Austin, Private.

p. 393 List of pensioners residing in Franklin County in 1818 – John Austin Swanton – John Austin, 82.

p. 285 Densmore Austin minister at Redford, 1863-4.

p. 421 St. Albans Mar. 31, 1839 Col. C. Stilphen – Nelson Austin

p. 170 Berkshire {RI p. 14?}

Oliver Austin was a very early settler on the west side of the central road, and opposite the present farm of Orson Thayer

[page 56-42]

He was succeeded in his somewhat spacious possessions by his 2 sons, Oliver and Raymond Austin, who made of the same 2 good farms and respectively owned, occupied, and improved them through their lives. Some of the posterity and name are still prosperous and worthy farmers in town.

p. 176 Jeremiah Austin was a witness and appraiser in Fairfax Nov. 14, 1820

p. 427 Benjamin Austin and Raymond Austin, son of Oliver, Privates Duty on Canadian Frontier, 1813.

p. 402 Fairfax Militia, War of 1812 – 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Inf. Aug. 8, 1812, commanded by Col. Ira Clark – Rufus Austin.

p. 444 Capt. V. R. Goodrich's Co. Swanton, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. July 15 to Dec. 8, 1813 in action at Battle of Lundy's Lane – Rufus Austin {RI p. 383}

[page 56-43]

**Vermont Historical Magazine, Vol. 2, Part 2**

page 778 Gad Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-1}{sent Mrs. Woodworth}

Vol. 2, part 2, p. 591 Capt. B. J. Austin, Co. E., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt, 1836 – 68

p. 848 Jehiel Austin, minister, Leonard Austin, Methodist, Braintree {AA 1-2-4-2-5-4-5/6}

p. 816 Mar. 1812 Jonathan Austin of Bradford bought 300 acres of school land.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 602 In 1836 Joseph H. Austin son of Joseph Austin was hunting when he went into an orchard and taking his gun to knock off some apples caused it to explode, lodging the discharge in his heart, which caused instant death. Cambridge.

p. 621 Eden, Joseph Austin

p. 742 Stowe, volunteered to serve in the Battle of Plattsburg – Levi Austin.

[page 56-44]

p. 1121 Seth Austin's wife of 14 or 15 lived on the east hill of Tunbridge.

vol. 5, Brookline, p. 377 – Appolos Austin

[page 56-45]

### Massachusetts State Library

#### Memorials of Marshfield, 1854, by Marcia A. Thomas

p. 38, 39 Thomas Bourne the eldest of the Marshfield settlers. Probably from Kents, England. Res. Green Harbor. Wife Elizabeth died 1660 age 70{mother's line}. He was buried May 11, 1664 age 83. Children:

1. John, b. England, m. Alice dau. of Thomas Bebeech(now called Bisbee) 18 July 1645. Children:
  1. Elizabeth, b. 1646, m. Josiah Brend[?]
  2. Thomas, b. 1647; m. Elizabeth Rouse 1681.
  3. Alice, b. 1649, m. John Mann
  4. Ann, b. 1651; m. John Bailey
  5. Martha, b. 1653; m. Valentine Decrow
  6. Mary, b. 1660
  7. Sarah, b. 1663

[page 56-46]

(Thomas Bourne's Children)

2. Lydia, m. Elder Nathaniel Tilden
3. Martha, m. John Bradford of Scituate
4. Margaret, m. Josias Winslow Sen. 1636.
5. Elizabeth, m. Robert Waterman 1638
6. Anne, m. Nehemiah Smith 1639

### History of Marshfield, MA

vol. 2, p. 30 Ebenezer Damon the ancestor of Damons in Marshfield m. Abigail Thomas. Child Obediah, bapt. May 11, 1725, m. Mercy Holmes 1761.

p. 102 William Ford son of "Widdo Ford" b. in 1604. Settled in Marshfield. He was a miller. Married Anna.

p. 177 Thomas Bourne, wife, and several children came to Plymouth sometime near

[page 56-47]

1630. He represented the town in the October General Court and was elected 3 times afterward.

### Great Barrington Vital Records – Marriages

Austin, Deborah and Martin Houck, Nov. 20, 1783.

### Rathbun Family, by F. R. Townroe, 1949

p. 33 Thomas Prence of All Saints, Barking, England, a London carriage maker, in his will dated July 31, 1630 "Bequeaths to his son Thomas Prence now in New England etc. and daughter Rebecca."

Thomas Prence b. 1601 Lichdale, England and married Patience, daughter of William and Mary Brewster, Aug. 5, 1624, Plymouth, MA. He m(2) Mary Collier.

{Frederick Rathbun Townroe, 436 ½ 2<sup>nd</sup> Street North, St. Petersburg, FL. In 1949 721 N. 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Harrisburg, PA.}

[page 56-48]

### William Austin, the Creator of Peter Rugg

#### Written by his Grandson, Walter Austin, 1925

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 66

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

The earliest recorded notice of the Austin name in the Charlestown Records is that of Richard Austin, who was admitted a freeman in 1651, probably when he was 21 years old.

p. 7 {AA 1-1-2} Jan. 17, 1723 Ebenezer Austin died age 60, of Charlestown – widow survived him 46 years. Mrs. Rebecca Austin age 94 years, daughter of Samuel Sprague of Malden. Ebenezer Austin, Jr., merchant and son born Charlestown, Jan. 21, 1704 and was lost at sea 1742. His estate inventoried L2,345, including a slave. He married 1732 Mary Smith, who died 1800 age 90. Daughter of William Smith who married Abigail Fowle.

Hon. Benjamin Austin, Sr., b. Charlestown in 1716, who later moved to Boston, was ancestor of Boston families.

[page 56-49]

Mrs. Mary Austin {AA 1-1-2-6}. Her portrait painted by Copley, has had an eventful career. During the burning of Charlestown, after the Battle of Bunker Hill, the canvas was rescued from the flames with difficulty and not altogether unscathed for the lower corner was so scorched that it was necessary to have the left arm restored. The wooden workmanship of the restoration stands out in marked contrast to the masterly execution of the rest of the portrait. Mary Smith Austin died in her 90<sup>th</sup> year in Concord, NH, died Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1800.

Nov. 30, 1732 Ebenezer Austin married Mary Smith by Mr. Abbot whom God long preserve.

Nov. 9, 1733 Ebenezer b.

July 16, 1735 William

July 14, 1737 Mary

[page 56-50]

Oct. 9, 1739 Nathaniel b.

May 4, 1740 Nathaniel died

July 16, 1741 Nathaniel born

Ebenezer Sr. b. Charlestown 1703, lost at sea 1742 ae 39 years.

Mary Austin wife of Ebenezer Sr. b. Charlestown Dec. 19, 1710, died Feb. 9, 1800 ae 90.

Ebenezer Austin Jr. d. Oct. 19, 1800 ae 67.

William Austin lost at sea A.D. 1765 ae 30.

Nathaniel (2<sup>nd</sup>) b. Charlestown 1741, died there Mar. 1, 1816. He was a pewterer.

William Austin Jr. d. 1835 {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-4}

His sister Elizabeth who married Rev. James Thurston {6-5-4-2}

The Rev. Mr. Prentice mar. Rebecca {1-1-2-10}

Margaret (Rand) Austin {1-1-2-6-5} d. Christmas Day 1812 ae 72. Her husband Nathaniel d. Mar. 1, 1816 ae 75 {1-1-2-6-5}

[page 56-51]

p. 17 Austin Coat of Arms

Austin, Walpoole, Co. Norfolk, England

Arms – Fules – a chevron between 3 long Crosses or

Crest – a long Cross or between Wings Sable.

Motto – Deus Regnat

p. 186 Lucy Jones dau. of Peter Jones, mar. William Austin {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4} Children:

1. Edward, b. July 29, 1823, d. Australia Apr. 3, 1882.

2. Lucy Jones, Dec. 27, 1825, m. George Augustus Whiting, d. July 18, 1887.

3. Francis Boylston, b. Sept. 6, 1827, d. Feb. 12, 1887.

4. Hon. James Walker, b. Jan. 8, 1829. Harvard College 1849, A.M., LLB 1851, d. Oct. 15, 1895.

5. Catharine Jones, d.y.

[page 56-52]

6. Charles, d.y.

p. 11 Nathaniel and Margaret had: {AA 1-1-2-6-5}

Nathaniel

Isaac lost at sea in 1796

William

David, a merchant who married Zebiah Gore Messinger and died in Mississippi in 1862.

Margaret m. Dr. Samuel Adams

---

Mary m. Isaac Brooks of Medford

The names of Timothy, John, John Jr., Nathaniel, Samuel, and Joseph of Charlestown can be found in these papers. Samuel and Benjamin of Boston were among the most patriotic in that town in the early days of the Revolution.

[page 56-53]

General Nathaniel Austin {AA 1-1-2-6-5-2/4} was a Federalist. He ran for General Court about the year 1812 and opposed his brother Hon. William and lost by one vote. Never married.

[page 56-54]

**The Haines, Rogers, Austin, Taylor, Garwood, Reich, and Hunt Families  
by Mrs. Robert E. Baldry, Brooklyn, NY, 1922**

Chapter III The Austin motto "God Rules" was brought with their arms from England in 1688. They are said to be the first family to introduce the Quaker religion in America.

Jonathan Loring Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-1-2} an American revolutionary patriot was sent to Paris in 1777 with dispatches for Benjamin Franklin announcing the surrender of General Burgoyne. He remained to become his secretary

{N.J. Fam.} The founders of the family in America were Francis Austin and his sister Elizabeth. Francis Austin married Mary Borton, 1696 after whom Borton's Landing, Burlington County, NJ is named.

Cornelius Austin was an armour

[page 56-55]

bearer in the American Revolution (See Stryker's New Jersey History)

Jonathan Austin, son of Francis, married Rebecca Mason after whose family Masonville, NJ is named. Their son Jonathan Austin married Elizabeth Butterworth, and their son Nathan married Beulah Ann Rogers Sept. 4, 1828 in Evesham, NJ. Their children are given in the chapter on the Haines family and include Lydia Ann Austin, who married William Pancoast Taylor Oct. 31, 1852. They had 3 daughters:

1. Sarah Taylor Hunt
2. Susanah Taylor Reich
3. Grace Taylor Garland

William Pancoast Taylor was son of Nathan and Susan (Garwood) Taylor, Mount Holly, NJ.

[page 56-56]

**The Haines, Rogers Austin, Etc.**

The child of Rachel Austin and Ambrose Richardson is Amy {Jonathan 2,3,4, Nathan 5}

The children of Beulah Jane Austin and Jacob Prickett are Elmer Ellsworth and Ida Prickett Cook.

The children of Alice Austin and William Gilbert are Lulu Gilbert Langley, Charles, and William.

Children of Nathan Austin and Ella Brown are William Henry Allen and Howard and Grace.

Children of Hannah Parrish Austin and Thomas Acy are Leslie, Raymond, and Alice.

Charles Austin and Rachel Margerum, dau. of Henry and Martha (Rogers) Margerum, had 3 children.

Nathan Austin b. Aug. 10, 1804, d. Aug. 10, 1867, mar. Beulah Rogers Sept. 4, 1828, who was b. Feb. 16, 1812, d. Feb. 2, 1862.

Lydia Austin Taylor b. Jan. 28, 1835, d. Feb. 22, 1910, mar. Sept. 31, 1852 Mt. Holly, NJ.

[page 56-57]

Beulah Rogers was dau. of Henry and Rachel (Haines)

John Haines, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Hervey) Haines, mar. Rachel Austin.

William, son of Nath'l and Mary (Hervey) Haines mar. Lydia Austin May 19, 1774. Children:

1. Job, mar. Ann Stiles
2. James, m. Jane
3. Jeremiah, m. Hannah Haines
4. Rebecca, single
5. Elizabeth, single
6. William, m. Jane Rogers

7. Rachel, m. Henry Rogers.
8. George, m. Achsah Rogers.

Children of Beulah Ann Rogers and Nathan Austin {Jonathan 2,3,4,5} were:

Rachel Austin, m. Ambrose Richardson  
Jonathan, d. 21  
Henry, d.y.

[page 56-58]

**Haines, Rogers, Austin, Etc.**

Martha Austin, d.y.  
Mary Austin, d.y.  
Elizabeth Ann, m. William Early  
Lydia Ann, m. Wm. Pancoast Taylor Oct. 31, 1852, Mt. Holly, NJ.  
Beulah Jane, m. Jacob Prickitt  
Hannah, m. Thomas Acy  
Nathan, m. Ella Brown  
Charles, m. Rachel Margerum  
Alice, m. William Gilbert  
William, died.

**The Haynes Family**

171, 158, 95 Charles Rogerson b. 18 July 1882, m. 21 July 1915 Annette Austin of Galveston, TX.

p. 158 Edward Chalmers Perkins b. Lowell, MA 27 Aug. 1854, was adopted in childhood by his uncle, Sumner Haynes, and given the surname Haynes; m(1)

[page 56-59]

Hester Randall Raily 7 June 1881, Cohoes NY b. 30 Sept. 1854 St. Johns, NH, d. 9 Nov. 1914 in Erie, PA. He mar(2) Cora Bell Austin in Berwick, ME 2 June 1917, b. Center Labanon, ME, 6 Feb. 1874.

p. 95 Polly Haynes b. 21 Feb. 1788 (Hist. Brim) twin m. \_\_\_\_ Austin m(2) Wilder Hannah b. 21 Feb. 1788 (Hist. Brim) twin, m(1) Kimball Austin, lived in New Amherst, MA; m(2) Thomas Durdee. She d. 29 Dec. 1873. Both girls were daughters of Daniel Haynes and Hannah Webber.

[page 56-60]

**Slawson**

no. 256, 2194, 3513, 4824

Stephen Slawson b. July 23, 1771 Stamford, Fairfield County, CT, son of Stephen and Hannah (Judson) Slawson; moved to Pittstown, Renselaer County, NY about the end of the century, where he mar. Jemima Austin, b. 1786. They res. there until he d. Oct. 26, 1848 and she died Dec. 10, 1856. They are interred in Pittstown (Private Cemetery) 1 mile SE of Boyntonville.

2194 Annie Lulu Slawson b. June 4, 1871 New Canaan, CT; m. Mar. 28, 1894 William Irving Austin. She died Dec. 8, 1942 at Noroton, CT and is interred at Beck's Hill Cemetery Lewisboro, NY. She dau. of Lewis and Julia (Waters) Slawson.

3513 Edward Adolphus Slawson b. Oct. 30, 1880 Poundridge, NY married (see p. 63).

[page 56-61]

**Democrat – Republican**

1888 – At Peterboro, NY Mar. 23, by Rev. O. G. H. Phillips, Harvey A. Austin of Fenner and Miss Eva Wilkinson of Smithville.

1855 – Sept. 10, in Middlebury, VT by Rev. A. P. Wright, Mr. James C. Austin, of Swanton Falls, VT and Miss Lucretta Wright of Middlebury, both deaf mutes.

1855 – Sept. 24, in Mottsville, Onondaga County, by Rev. J. M. Austin, Dr. Amasa Lord Jr. of this place and Mrs. Ada Miranda Nye, of Mottville.

1884 – Dec. 28 a daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Jay F. Austin of Lebanon.

1825 – **Hamilton Recorder** – Feb. 10 at Smithfield by Elder Brown, Mr.

[page 56-62]

Silas Austin to Miss Laura Dewy.

1883, Apr. 27, a son to Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Austin of Madison.

1871, Aug. 31, Illion, by Rev. Judson Davis, Mr. Corey Johnson to Miss Nettie Auston, both of Illion.

**Rev. Soldiers buried Sleepy Hollow, Abraham Devoe**

slips of paper with names written in pencil.

4824 Milton Andrews Slauson b. Dec. 20, 1908 Mt. Vernon, NY, mar. Mar. 1926 Port Chester, NY Dorothy Emily Austin, b. Apr. 29, 1908. They res. Norwalk, CT (Oct. 1945)

R

B

Feb. 5, 1901 Poundridge, Florence Austin b. July 26, 1881 dau. of Seth and Susan Frances (Buttrey) Austin. He d. Dec. 11, 1943 Noroton, CT and is interred in Betts Hill Cemetery, Lewisboro, NY. She res. Noroton (July 1944)

Upham – no Austins

Millar – DuBois, no Austin, nothing for Rosa Harris.

**Utah Gen. and Hist. Mag.**

vols 26-27, Jan. 1935 – Oct. 1936 – nothing

vol. 18 and 19 – Benjamin Austin not found.

13 John Nathan Smoot mar. a daughter of John Austin and wife Elizabeth .

John...

[page 56-64]

**Connecticut Historical Society Library** – Miss Waterman in charge

**Manuscript – William Clarke of Haddam, CT by D. William Patterson.**

Children of William Clarke

1. William Clarke
2. John Clarke, possibly he may [be] that John Clark, who made an agreement, built the meeting house, for the town of Haddam, 14 March 1672.
3. Joseph Clarke, mar. Ruth Spencer, dau. of Serg. Jared and Hannah Spencer. She was b. about 1654, probably at Lynn MA. They settled at Hadley, where she died 28 Nov. 1744 aged 90 years.
4. Thomas – his name was no. 5 in the lists of the first and 2<sup>nd</sup> divisions of the Macha moodus Meadows, 2 June 1688 and 7 Nov. 1709.

[page 56-65]

Children of Joseph<sup>3</sup> Clarke

1. Daniel, b. Haddam CT 28 Feb, d. there 28 Apr. 1732, m. Mary.
2. Mary, b. Haddam, CT 17 Oct. 17\_\_ (torn)

Children of Joseph and Ruth

Children of William<sup>3</sup> and Mary \_\_ Clark

1. William, b. Haddam 27 Nov. \_\_
2. Mary, b. Haddam 24 Aug. 1702
3. Lois, b. Haddam 21 Feb. 1704-5
4. Ruth, b. Haddam 15 Aug. 1707

5. Anne, b. Haddam 30 Apr. 1712
6. Pelatiah, b. Haddam 5 Mar. 1713 [Pelctiah?]
7. Benajah, b. Haddam 5 Nov. 1716
- Lydia, 15 Oct. 1719
- Uriah, 20 Mar. 1729-30

[page 56-66]

**Genealogical Notes, by Goodwin, 1856**  
**Sergeant Jared Spencer**

p. 197 First of "The New Town" Cambridge, MA then of Lynn, MA and afterwards, one of the first settlers of Haddam, CT m. Hannah Ensign. Jared Spencer d. 1685. He was chosen Ensigne for the Trayn Band, affirming him to be legally chosen, the Council doe accordingly commissionate him to be their Ensigne and to commande them according to law: Children:

1. John, of Haddam, m. Rebecca Howard
2. Hannah, m. Daniel Brainard
3. Alice, m(1) Thomas Brooks, (2) Thomas Shaylor
4. Mehitable, m. Daniel Cone
5. Thomas, m. \_\_\_ Bates of Haddam
6. Samuel m(1) Hannah Blachford or Blanchfield (2) widow Hannah Hungerford.
7. William, m. Sarah Ackley
8. Nathaniel, m(1) Lydia Smith (2) Hannah

[page 56-67]

9. Rebecca, m(1) John Kenard (2) John Tanner
10. Ruth, m. Joseph Clark of Haddam, son of William.
11. Timothy, m. \_\_, widow, d. 1704

p. 204 Children of Joseph<sup>2</sup> Clark (William<sup>1</sup>) and Ruth Spencer of Haddam

1. William, 14 Nov. 1699 with Mary \_\_, m(2) before 1728 Prudence
2. Joseph
3. Daniel, m. 8 Jan. 1710-11, Mary \_\_
4. John
5. Catharine
6. Hannah

p. 205 Sergeant Thomas Spencer, one of the first settlers of Hartford, CT was twice married: (1) \_\_, (2) Sarah Bearding dau. of Nathaniel Bearding, also one of the first settlers of Hartford, Sept. 11, 1645. Serg. Thomas Spencer d. Sept. 11, 1687, age not given.

[page 56-68]

**Genealogical Notes, by Goodwin**

68 Children of Thomas Spencer by first wife

1. Abadiah, m. Mary Disborough
2. Thomas, m. Esther Andrews
3. Samuel, m. Elizabeth Mascraft

Children by second wife:

4. Jared, m. Hannah Pratt
5. Sarah, m. Thomas Huxley
6. Elizabeth, bap. Mar. 26, 1648, m. Samuel Andrews of Hartford.
7. Hannah, b. Apr. 25, 1653
8. Mary, b. May 20, 1655
9. Martha, b. May 19, 1657, m. \_\_ Banton/Benton

p. 113 Huldah Hopkins dau. of Thomas and Anna \_\_ Hopkins bap. May 17, 1752, m. a Mr. Stephen Austin of Philadelphia.

[page 56-69]

**East Haddam Genealogies, by C. E. Patterson**

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Clark – The following facts were taken from a deed executed 23 Jan. 1749-50 conveying to Daniel Clark of Haddam, nine acres of land in Haddam which was laid out on the right of our Honored Father Joseph Clark and one half of the right of our Honored grandfather Joseph Clark, both of said Haddam deceased.

Joseph Clark late of Haddam deceased was grandfather of the grantors. He was probably son of William Clark. – from Probate Records.

### Children of William

1. William<sup>2</sup> had L25 in his father's will 30 June 1681.
2. John had L25 “ “ “ “
3. Joseph had L15 in “ “ “Not withstanding anything I have formerly given him” – married Ruth Spencer. [page 56-70]
4. \_\_ Clark, had L8 in the will as “my dau. Wells”. She was pretty surely Elizabeth, wife of James Wells of Haddam. He d. before 5 Jan. 1697-8.
5. \_\_ Clark had L8 as “my dau. Fenner” in father's will. John Fenner of Saybrook d. in 1709 leaving a wife Sarah, who may have been the one. (See Savage Dict. II, p. 150)
6. \_\_ Clark had L8 as “my dau. Spencer” in father's will. Perhaps she was wife of Timothy Spencer.
7. Mary m. 24 Feb. 1670 (1670-1) with Daniel Hubbard. She died 24 Dec. 1673. He had legacy of 5 shillings in her father's will and her son Daniel Hubbard had also a liberal bequest.
8. Hannah had legacy of L10 with bed and bedding. [page 56-71]
9. Thomas was executor and residuary legatee of his father's will 30 June 1681.

Joseph Clark m. Ruth Spencer and settled in Haddam where she died 28 Nov. 1744 age 90 yrs.

### Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys and Allied Families by Estelle Clark Watson.

p. 203 Calvin Oliver Norman b. May 23, 1927; m. Toronto June 1, 1950 Isabelle Margaret, b. Apr. 3, 1926 dau. of William E. and Bertha Austin. Isabelle is a graduate of Hospital for sick children. Res. 468 Broadway Ave., Toronto.

p. 211 Harriet Cynthia b. Jan. 18, 1846, d. Kingston, Ont. May 12, 1910, bur. Napanee, Ont. m(1) \_\_ Austin, a Presbyterian minister; m(2) Henry Perry, a druggist of Napanee. He d. there

[page 56-72]

by her first husband she had a daughter who died young.

Perhaps Mr. Austin was a descendant of the U. E. Loyalist Joel Austin from NY, whom the Commissioners considered claims called “a very fine man”. (qq., pp. 995f)

### Transcript of Pension List, June 1, 1813

NH 4 – Caleb Austin, Private, \$20

CT 12 – Nathaniel Austin, private, \$45

### Census of Pensioners – 1840

Maine – none

NH – Salem – Moses Austin age 85, res. with Moses Austin June 1, 1840 Sheffield, Berkshire County, MA

p. 41 Methuen – Isaac Austin, 84, res. with Frye Austin

[page 56-73]

p. 48 – RI – Exeter – Ezekiel Austin, 83, res. with Ezekiel, Jr.

p. 51 CT – Mabel Hull, age 89 res. with Thaddeus Austin

p. 54 – New London – Jedediah [Jedediah] Austin 78 res. with Jedediah

p. 58 – Woodstock – Oliver Dorset, 68, res. with Phebe Austin

p. 62 – Vt – Swanton – John Austin, 82 res. with John Austin

p. 65 – VT – Hannah Allen 89 res. with Eli Austin

p. 66 – Townshend – Mary Austin 76 res. with Asa Austin

George Austin, 77 George Austin

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 72

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)



p. 72 – Granville – Abiathar Austin, 85, res. with James H. Jinney/Tinney.

p. 99 – Broton, Tompkins Co. – Ama Austin 82 res. with Francis F. Hastings.

[page 56-74]

**U. S. Pensioners, October of 1818**

NH Moses Austin, private, MA line  
Maine John Austin, private, MA line  
Jonah Austin, private, MA line  
Benjamin Austin, private, MA line

MA – none

RI – none

CT Caleb Austin, surgeon, New York

VT Joshua Austin, private, CT

George Austin, private, RI

NY Edward Austin, private, CT

Ebenezer Austin, private, CT

Holmes Austin, corp., NY

John Austin, private, NY

Eusebus Austin, private, CT

Phineas Austin, Serg., CT

[page 56-75]

Shailer Genealogy – Stack

manuscript in handwriting, by Emoref C. Shailer

went through page unindexed by page – no Austins

**Manuscript in Connecticut Historical Society**

David Austin {John of E. Haven 1-2} son of John b. Feb. 20, 1670, d. Apr. 22, 1713; m. Apr. 5, 1699 Abigail, see Punderson.

Children:

1. Abigail, b. Apr. 5, 1699, m(1) Ebenezer Prindle of Wall; m(2) Thomas Alcott/Olcott, who claimed admx of David Austin's estate.
2. David, Oct. 25, 1700, m(1) Rebekah Thompson (2) Hannah Punderson
3. Stephen, b. Jan. 1, 1705, m. Martha Thomson Apr. 19, 1721
4. Jonathan, Apr. 27, 1708, m. Abigail b. 1718, d. Oct. 6, 1742
5. Mercy, 1710, m. Samuel Holt 1737, Caleb Hitchcock  
Lydia in 1722 chose Thos. Olcott guardian

[page 56-76]

m. Ebenezer Darrow.

**Bradford Land Records, vol. VI, p. 330**

David Austin, Stephen Austin, Samuel Holt and Mercy his wife, all of New Haven, 1741, to Samuel Bradley of East Haven.

Ebenezer Prindle and Abigail, his wife, Eden Burrough (Parrot), and Lydia wife, of Wallingford

Benjamin Austin of Pittsfield m. int. pub. June 28, 1771, vol. 1, m. Anna Goodrich, dau. of Elisha and Rebecca Sprague. Ch.:

1. Benjamin, June 16, 1772
2. Anna, Mar. 8, 1774
3. Moses, Dec. 26, 1776
4. Goodrich, 1779, d. Jan 26, 1796 age 16.

[page 56-77]

Noah Austin of Wallingford, Mariden Parish, m. Abiah {John of E. Haven 1-5-6}. Children:

1. Thankful, Mar. 27, 1749 Wall.
2. Benjamin, b. May 4, 1754 in Rev. Mass. vol. 1, p. 355
3. David, Feb. 27, 1856
4. Noah, Aug. 27, 1758

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

5. Ezra, June 15, 1763

Wallingford Land Records

Caleb Austin {John of E. Haven 1-5-3-2-2-1} b. May 22, 1792, d. July 27, 1880; m. Laura J. Neff, d. Mar. 28, 1874. Ch.:

Julia Ann b. Apr. 14, 1815, d. Mar. 19, 1874

Laura Lucretia, b. Mar. 7, 1817, d. Dec. 3, 1880

David Linsley, Jan. 2, 1820, d. 1910

George Caleb, June 19, 1813

John Neff, Jan. 5, 1827, m. Mary Adkins of Poughkeepsie. He died Mar. 19, 1905.

[page 56-78]

Moses, b. Feb. 16, 1830, d. Feb. 22, 1851

Abigail Morgan, Aug. 2, 1830

Joseph Austin {John of E. Haven 1-5-3-2-2} b. Mar. 30, 1767, m. Dec. 25, 1787 Bethia Page. Children:

Caleb, m. Laura J. Neff

Abner, m. Esther Gilbert

Joseph

Enos

Moses

Lucy, m. \_\_\_ Perry

Sally, m. \_\_\_ Eastman

Abner Austin {1-5-3-2} b. Nov. 17, 1734 Wall., m. May 14, 1761 Anna Beers. d. May 13, 1780. int. Feb. 23, 1767 Obedience

Hotchkiss. Children:

James, b. Aug. 29, 1764

Joseph, b. mar. 30, 1767, m. Bethiah Page

Caleb, Feb. 10, 1770

[page 56-79]

Jonathan Austin {John of E. Haven 1-2-2-9} son of David, b. July 31, 1745; died Oct. 10, 1823 ae 78; m. Sarah Beecher, dau. of John, b. 1756; d. Sept. 10 or 13, 1795 ae 39. Children:

1. Thaddeus, b. 1783, m. Almira Hull, b. 1791 d. Feb. 18, 1869, dau. m. Geo. Morgan, res. NH. Thaddeus res. N.J.

2. John, d. unkm.

3. Sarah, 1790, d. Mar. 2, 1866 ae 76 unkm.

4. Nancy, d. inf.

5. Eli Beecher, June 23, 1790, m. Mary Gorham, dau. of Samuel, who Mar. 17, 1822 ae 27 yr. He d. Apr. 15, 1842; m(2)

Grace Maria Beecher, dau. of Capt. Benjamin

[page 56-80]

Joseph Austin, Killingly, CT mar. Rebecca Putnam, b. Nov. 1, 1822.

Harriet Newell b. Aug. 31, 1825.

Nathan Austin {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6-8} mar. Sally, Woodstock, CT. Children:

Sarah, b. Aug. 4, 1815

Dwight, b. Apr. 4, 1817

Betsey, b. Aug. 31, 1819

Martha, b. June 7, 1825

Myron, b. Jun. 27, 1829

[page 56-81]

The Will of "Mr. Samuel Webb late of Saybrook" was drawn Jan. 11, 1731-2, probated Mar. 24, 1731-2. He remembers his wife

Abigail, his son Samuel.

daughter Abigail

daughter Mary

His wife Abigail and Son Samuel were named executors and Samuel distributed the estate in accordance with the terms of the will, retaining possession of all his father's land as provided. (Book 2, pp. 456-459) – Guilford, CT Probate Records

**Windham Church Records**

Samuel Webb, Aug. 3, 1726

Mary Webb

p. 43 Cloe Webb wife of Samuel Webb, May 11, 1816

[page 56-82]

Mrs. Charlotte Austin poor house, Jan. 16, 1850 ae 75.

Amos Dodge, member of ch. Aug. 3, 1726.

Ruth dau. of Amos Dodge Feb. 19, 1727

Samuel, son of Amos Dodge, Apr. 4, 1731

Phinehas son of Amos Dodge June 16, 1734

Communicants of church Oct 1, 1794 – Amos Dodge

[page 56-83]

**Will of Joseph Clark**

It is recorded on the unnumbered side of leaf 254, "Records No. 2", Town of Haddam – copied and compared on 2/13/1941 by G. Burton Bird. (This is verbatim and literal) (vexb et lit)"

I, Joseph Clark, Sen. of the Town of Haddam being aged and infirm as to bodily health but of perfect memorie blessed be god for it I think it Reasonable and duty to set my hous in order: There fore be it known to all Peopl<sup>e</sup> that I do Reserve to the use of use of my Self or my dear wife Ruth one half of my old orchard and one third part of all the improved Lands: that I: am at this time possessed of: which half of s<sup>d</sup> orchard and together with one third part of the ford s<sup>d</sup> Land shall be at the dispsse of me the Said Joseph Clark or my for Sai<sup>d</sup> Wife

[page 56-84]

Ruth after me So long as Each or Either of our natural Life Shall Continue for our Comfortable Support if need Shall Require: but at and Ever after our Decees to Return to our children as p<sup>r</sup> Deeds: And if God in his providenc<sup>e</sup> So order that I shall Leave my fore Said wife Ruth, a widow I do give unto her th<sup>e</sup> best bed and beding belonging there to: also a Brass Kittle Skillet and warming pan allso a frying pan and any other things necessarie towards a Comfortable Keeping hous: allso one Cow which Said Cow Shall be at the diffsose of my s<sup>d</sup> wife as She Shall See good.

I give to my daughter Kathern Seven pounds in moveables to be valued as paye besides or more than I have given her already.

[page 56-85]

I also give unto my dau. Hannah five pounds in moveable Estate to be valued or apprized as paye: more than which I have already given her.

Finally if my Grand Son Ichabod Warner do Continue to live with my Son Dan'll Clark untill he arive to the age of twenty on<sup>e</sup> years I do order that the Said Ichabod Shall have paid him by my four Sons viz: William, Joseph, Daniel and John twenty-five Shillings a piece from Each of them: provided that the<sup>e</sup> moveable Estate be not Sufficent to pay the daughters their portions and said Ichabod five pounds. In full Confirmation of all the<sup>e</sup> above written I have hereunto Sett my hand and Seal this twenty fourth Day of October in the year of our Lord on<sup>e</sup> thousand Seven hundred

[page 56-86]

and Sixteen

Joseph Clark and Seal

Proclaimed Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of us

James Wells

Joseph Arnold

Recorded June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1728

Samuel, Moses(youngest), Anna, Abigail (2 daughters) Bates children of Samuel Bates minor of the Town of Haddam, County of Hartford, District of Haddam, Mar. 2, 1750-1.

Abigail Bates dau. of David Bate 1758

David Bates estate 1757

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Vital Records

Solomon Bate s. of John b. Feb. 8, 1679 – Haddam V.R., vol. L.R., 1, page 127

[page 56-87]

Solomon Bate “his ear mark for cattle is a hole in the near ear and a cross on the top of same, recorded Jan. 4, 1724” Haddam V.R., vol. L. R., 2, p. 6

Solomon Bate, Jr. m. Martha \_\_\_ Oct. 22, 1730, Haddam V. R. Vol. LR 2, p. 35

Solomon Bates s(David) b. Jan. 5, 1737-8 – Haddam V. R. vol. LR 3 page –

David s. Solomon b. Feb. 6, 1712-3 Haddam.

David s. David and Abigail b. Oct. 4, 1732, d. 1732 Stamford.

David s. of David b. Mar. 5, 1756 Haddam.

Samuel Bate m. Mary Chapman May 2, 1676 Saybrook

Samuel son of Samuel and Mary b. Apr. 4, 1677 Saybrook.

[page 56-88]

Samuel Bate son of Samuel b. Nov. 8, 1682 Saybrook, vol. 1, p. 88

Samuel Bate Sr. d. Dec. 28, 1699 Saybrook

Samuel Bates m. Sarah Scofield Mar. 2, 1703-4 Stamford. He died Oct. 22, 1706

Samuel Bate m. Hannah Jordan Apr. 5, 1705 Saybrook

Samuel Bate m. Abigail Jan. 7, 1741-2 Haddam

Samuel Bate s. David b. May 25, 1742 Haddam

Samuel Bate s. Samuel and Abigail b. Apr. 7, 1743, bp. Apr. 24, 1743 Haddam

Moses Bate s. Samuel b. June 20, 1750 after the death of his father, bp. June 24, 1750 Haddam.

[page 56-89]

Anna Bate dau. of Samuel and Abigail b. Nov. 17, 1744, bp. Nov. 18, 1744 Haddam.

Anne Bate d. Solomon Jr. and Martha b. Jan. 27, 1738-9 Haddam.

Solomon Bates Haddam 1785, no. 331 – 7 dau., son Daniel

Solomon Bates

[page 56-90]

### Dover, NH 1693 – 1838

Cattern Austin dau. of Nathnill Aysten by his wife Cattern b. 12 Jan. 1715 [Catherine/Nathaniel]

Febe “ “ b. 14 Mar. 1718

Sarah “ “ b. 14 Nov. 1719

Ann “ “ b. 17 July 1721

Nathaniel son “ b. 25 June 1723

Rebeckah dau. “ b. 23 mar. 1724-5

Thomas Aystin son of Joseph and Sarah b. 7 May 1723

Stephen Otis and Catherine Astin joind in marriage July 29, 1736 {1-1-3-1}

Dau. of Joseph Austin d. June 22, 1776

Mr. Peter Cushing 2<sup>nd</sup> to Sarah Austin both of Dover – recorded between 1 July 1824 and 1 June 1855.

Mr. Austin d. Jan 1787

July 12, 1772 married Stephen Austin and Abigail Saunders, both of Somersworth {1-1-8-7}

May 7, 1835 Mr. Stoten Austin to Miss Sarah Varney both of Dover, NH

[page 56-91]

### Dover, NH

Stoughton Austin fever d. Apr. 9, 1900 {Joseph 1-1-5-5}

---

### Brimfield, MA

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 76

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin Hiram S. of Mrs. Austin bp. June 13, 1819  
Mary dau. Mrs. Austen bp. June 13, 1819  
Sarah Dow d. Mrs. Austen bp. Sept. 5, 1819  
Mary Austin of Monson and Orlando Smith of Hadley May 1, 1833 in Monson

### Hitchcock Gen.

148 – Amasa Hitchcock b. Feb. 16, 1768 Cheshire, CT; m(1) June 10, 1790 Anna Blakeslee (2) Dec. 6, 1796 Abigail Mary Ann Foot, who d. Aug. 9, 1798 age 22 (3) Jan. 13, 1800 Elizabeth Austin. He died Apr. 30, 1835. widow died June 29, 1854 ae 85. Third wife had three children.

[page 56-92]

### Hitchcock Genealogy

14 Patty Hitchcock dau. of Jared, b. Jan. 26, 1799; m. Harry Austin; d. Oct. 16, 1871.

430 – Martha J. Knapp m. J. H. Austin of Middle Granville and died Mar. 11, 1869, perhaps in NY state.

p. 292 – Alured Boyden Hitchcock b. Aug. 9, 1805; unm., now John B. Austin

6. – May 1, 1732 andn at a court of probate held that day “dea. Joshua Austin {John of E. H. 1-3} was appointed by the court guardian to Thomas and Samuel, two minor sons of Samuel Hitchcock, late of New Haven, Dec.” Mehitable, widow of Samuel, mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Joshua Austin and had one son – Joshua, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1733. This son m. May 6, 1756 Abigail, dau. of Deacon Daniel and Abigail (Chedsey) Hitchcock. Mehitable d. Dec. 8, 1760.

[page 56-93]

Abigail Hitchcock b. Apr. 25, 1734; m. Joshua Austin, son of Joshua and Mehitable (Hitchcock) Austin May 6, 1756 and died Aug. 29, 1764.

### Berwick, York County, Maine, Burial Inscriptions to year 1922, Published 1922

#### Private Burial Lots

Austin, Dorcas W., dau. of Benjamin N. and Polly, d. Feb. 19, 1836 ae 1 y 10 mo 13 da.

#### Evergreen Cemetery on Pine Hill

Austin, Charles G., son of Horace B. and Sarah A., 1859 – 1918

Electa

Eliza J.

Fremont son of Horace B. and Sarah A., 1862 – 1885

Henry J. b. Dec. 31, 1832; d. May 18, 1905

Horace B., 1833 – 1909

Sarah A. Jones, wife H. B., 1834 – 1915

[page 56-94]

#### Revolution Soldiers of Berwick, Maine

Austin, Benjamin, army 1776

Astin

#### Woodstock Gen. vol. 2, p. 271

Jacob<sup>1</sup>, b. 1746; m. Prudence Dean, b. 1751 {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6}. Children:

Phebe, twin with Nathan<sup>2</sup> (see Woodstock VR, p. 197 written in pencil)

p. 272 Dwight<sup>3</sup> Austin {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6-8} b. Apr. 4, 1817; m. Sept. 18, 1837 Mary Ann Bates, dau. of John G. Bates of W. Greenwich RI and Woodstock and of Abigail Tillinghast.

John2

Joseph2

Apollos2

[page 56-95]

**D.A.R. Library**

[disjointed descendency page]

[Generation I]

Thomas Lawson m. Miss Bray, came over with John Smith, Col. Robert Bray

[Generation II]

Bacon Rebellion, 1676

Lieut. Col. Anthony m. Elizabeth Westgate, m(2) Mrs. Mary Gookin

George bot land May 16, 1653, will his Dec'd in 1702, m. Mary

[Generation III]

Children of Anthony –

1. Thomas, m. Rose, made will 1703
2. Margaret, m. Jno. Thoroughgood
3. Mary m. Thomas Walke[?]

Child of George

George, Jr.

[Generation IV]

Children of Thomas

1. Anthony, b. 1729, m. Mary Calvert, d. 1785
2. George
3. Frances
4. Anne
5. Thomas, unborn when father died. m. Frances Sayer, daughter of Charles, 8 Oct. 1730. Thomas was made Capt. of horse. Made will Mar. 18, 1731-2, proved May 7, 1735. He had sons Anthony, Thomas, and Charles.

[page 56-96]

Thomas Lawson and Frances Sayer – child Col. Anthony b. 1729; d. Feb. 16, 1785. His wife Mary Calvert b. 1742, d. Jan. 18, 1787.

p. 54 George Lawson Jr. of Eastern Branch of Elizabeth R. in Co. of Lower Norfolk made will Oct. 6, 1676 and proved Aug. 15, 1678. Mary his wife. Willed to sons and dau. of Anthony Thomas, Mary, and Margaret.

**Kent County, MD, Hanson**

p. 174 Col. Anthony Lawson b. 1729, d. 16 Feb. 1785; m. Mary Calvert, b. 1742, d. 18 Jan. 1787. Children Thomas, Richard, Henry, Lee Anthony, Mary, Elizabeth was Mrs. Cartwright.

[page 56-97]

Col. Anthony Lawson son of Thomas and Frances Sayer. Served in Rev., was captured and sent to East Florida.

Nathan Lawson m. Christian High 20 Aug. 1802 Westmoreland High, Charlotte Co., VA.

George Lawson mar. Sally Adams 3 Oct. 1785, dau. of James Adams.

[page 56-98]

Paris, Oxford County, ME by Laphamm and Maxim, 1884

p. 188 Horatio Austin 1864

p. 196 Horatio Austin 1873

450

459

[page 56-99]

p. 631-2 Roger Kirk settled of Aston now Delaware County, PA; also Richards and Nottingham twp, Chester County, PA

**Rice Genealogy**

p. 247 4027 Rosmond H. Marsh b. 1832 m. Charles Austin {son of John, 1828-92} {AA 1-2-4-7-7-4-8}. She dau. of Joshua and Nancy (Rice) Marsh. by Andrew H. Ward A. m. 1858.

**The Kip Family in America, by Frederic E. Kip, 1928**

p. 171 Louisa Serena Kip dau. of Lucas and Mary E. Stevenson Kip b. 1802 d. 1859 m. John Philps Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-4-7} b. 1791 and d. 1842. One son, Stephen Fuller Austin, b. 1837, d. 1891; m. Cecelia Kelly, b. 1839, d. 1890, dau. Maria Louisa named in grandmother's will as wife of Willard L. Felt. Eleanor Kip widow of Luke Kip of NY, dated Apr. 4, 1855 and probated May 15, 1856,

[page 56-100]

names dau. Louisa Serena Austin, names grandson Stephen F. Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-4-7} and son-in-law Jasper Grosvenor.

{for Mrs. Farmer}

**Bio. and Portrait Cyclopedic of Chester County, PA, 1893**

**Gen. and Personal Memoirs, 1904, Chester and Delaware Co, by Cope and Ashmead.**

**Thomas Kirk of Newtown Sq. PA**

no Mason, no Richards, no Gatshell, no Wilcox.

p. 367 Wilmer J. Haines, 1<sup>st</sup> ancestor of this branch of the Haines family of whom there is any authentic record was William E. Haines' grandfather of Wilmer J. Haines was engaged in farming in New London Twp., Chester County, PA.

Jesse Haines, father of Wilmer J. Haines, was b. New London Twp., Chester County in 1824. m. Mary Springer dau. of John Springer.

Charles E. m. Ella Hill.

[page 56-101]

**Gen. and Personal Memoirs, Chester and Delaware Co., PA – for Richards**

p. 292, vol. 1, Gilbert Cope for Chester County, pub. 1904.

**History of Chester County, PA, Gen. and Bio. sketches, by J. Smith Futhey and Gilbert Cope, 1881**

part 2, p. 711 Joseph Richards of Newgate in the parish of Whitney, and county of Oxon, mason, with his wife Jane, came to PA as early as 1685. He died in Chichester Twp about 1710. His children:

1. Joseph
2. Nathaniel
3. Ann, m.(1) Anthony Weaver (2) Humphrey Scarlet
4. Susanna, m. James Lownes of Springfield.

Nathaniel, a blacksmith, mar. Mary dau. of Richard Mason, d. Aston, 1700, leaving children

[page 56-102]

1. William, probably d.y.
2. Nathaniel, m. Margaret Wiley, daughter of Allen
3. Elizabeth, m. Roger Kirk
4. Mary, probably d.y.

p. 197-198 Elisha Gatchell Esq. taxed 1753, land owner 1774.

p. 561 Elisha Gatchell of East Nottingham was a prominent and active citizen in his day, and settled in Twp. prior to 1716; died 1753-4 at an advanced age. Rachel about 1760. They became Friends with their arrival in this country. Children – May 28, 1722 one of Majesties Justice of Peace of Chester County

p. 584 Joseph Haines was one of 5 brothers who settled on Rancocas[?] Creek in NJ

[page 56-103]

removed with wife Dorothy to Nottingham, Chester County in year 1714. His 1<sup>st</sup> wife died Jan. 7, 1719 at the age of 39 years. He married(2) Jan. 1, 1721-2 Elizabeth, daughter of James Thomas of Whiteland. He died Sept. 12, 1763, and his widow Nov. 24, 1796, aged about 100 years. Children:

1. William, d.y.
2. Sarah, d.y.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

3. Ruth, b. Aug. 28, 1709, m. Robert Miller of Caln
4. Miriam, m. Robert Holliday
5. Solomon, d.y.
6. Patience, b. Nov. 24, 1715, m. Patrick Miller
7. Dorothy, b. Nov. 24, 1718
8. Sarah, b. Sept. 27, 1722; d. Dec. 19, 1745-6
9. Deborah, d.y.
10. William, b. Apr. 8, 1725; d. Sept. 19, 1800
11. Reuben, b. Sept. 26, 1726; d. Aug. 7, 1745.

[page 56-104]

12. Solomon, d.y.
13. Joseph b. Nov. 9, 1730
14. Anne, b. July 24, 1732
15. Margaret, d.y.
16. Nathan, b. 2,28,1735
17. Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1736
18. Isaac, b. Apr. 19, 1738
19. Deborah, b. Jan. 15, 1740; d. May 2, 1784
20. Job., b. Aug. 26, 1744

Found a Samuel Hall who had 24 children.

Haines is very common in the SW part of Co. and adjacent county of Lancaster.

[page 56-105]

Colonial Dau. of 17<sup>th</sup> Century, 1896-1946, by Rowland Lawson, Sr. – p. 102

### **Am. Hist. Co. Inc – Colonial and Rev. Lineage of America 1950**

vol. 15, p. 38 Thomas Learned, American progenitor of this family, is first mentioned at Bermondsey County, Surrey, England in 1612 and died Woburn MA Mar. 1, 1646. His name appears among passengers of Winthrop's Fleet of 1630, but which of the 11 ships brought William and Judith (or Goodith) Learned is not indicated. He and wife admitted to ch. in 1632 and he became a freeman in 1634. He married 2<sup>nd</sup> Jane {mother's line}

[page 56-106]

### **Lineage Book, N.S.D.F.P.A.**

vol. 14, p. 52 Montgomery Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-} about 1768-1808 m. about 1800 Elizabeth Griffin (Feb. 23, 1775 – Mar. 12, 1847)

Lucius Montgomery Austin (Mar. 31, 1802 – July 16, 1887) m. Mar. 7, 1825 Melissa Whiting (Feb. 12, 1805 – Nov. 29, 1878).

Charles Austin Gaylord (Aug. 20, 1829 – Mar. 8, 1907) m. May 9, 1860 Emily Austin (Oct. 31, 1838 – living Feb. 1922)

Elizabeth Gaylord (Mrs. Prescott Metcalf Hulbert b. Newton Center, MA.

[page 56-107]

### **Chester County, PA by Futhey and Cope, 1881 – for Mrs. Farmer**

p. 197 Elisha Gatchel 16s 3d. in 1722 also taxed in 1753. Will Kirk taxed in 1753.

Timothy Kirk, Elisha Gatchel Jr., John Lawson

### **Delaware County, PA by George Smith, 1862**

p. 496 Joseph Richards, with his wife Jane and family was settled in Chichester as early as 1685. He was a Friend and took some interest in the business transactions of the Society. Children given same as the other record.

### **Bio. and Gen. Chester County, PA by Futhey and Cope, 1881, part 2**

p. 584 Joseph Haines one of 5 brothers who settled on Rancocas Creek, NJ

[page 56-108]

removed with Dorothy, his wife to Nottingham, Chester Co. in 1714. His 1<sup>st</sup> wife died Jan. 7, 1719 age 39 and he married (2) Jan. 1, 1721-2 Elizabeth dau. of James Thomas of Whiteland. He d. Sept. 12, 1763, and his widow Nov. 24, 1796 aged about 100 years. Children

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 80

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



William, d.y. b. Jan. 3, 1705, d. Jan. 6, 1706  
Sarah, d.y., June 24, 1706, d. Apr. 25, 1716  
Ruth, b. Aug. 28, 1709, m. Robert Miller of Caln.  
Miriam, b. July 24, 1711, m. Robert Halliday  
Solomon, d.y., Sept. 22, 1713 d. Sept. 16, 1726  
Patience, b. Nov. 24, 1715, m. Patrick Miller  
Dorothy, b. Nov. 24, 1715 or 1718  
Sarah, b. Sept. 27, 1722, d. Dec. 19, 1745-6, m. Samuel Reynolds  
Deborah, d.y., Feb. 4, d. July 24, 1734  
William, b. Apr. 5 or 8, 1725, d. Sept. 19, 1800, m. Lydia Johnson.

[page 56-109]

Reuben, b. Sept. 26, 1726; d. Aug. 7, 1745 [Rueben?]  
Solomon, d.y. June 28, 1728 – Aug. 17, 1742  
Joseph, b. Nov. 9, 1730  
Anne, b. July 24, 1732, m. Hugh Sidwell  
Margaret, d.y., b. Jan. 11, 1734  
Nathan, b. Feb. 28, 1735  
Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1736  
Isaac, b. Apr. 19, 1738; m. Mary England  
Deborah, b. Jan. 15, 1740; d. May 2, 1784, m. Joseph England  
Job, b. Aug. 26, 1744; m. Esther Kirk

p. 576 John Haines was a settler of Lumberton NJ as early as 1683 and is said to have lived at first in a cave. Tradition also states that he sent for his father and brothers to come over to this country, and that the father died at sea. There is a deed on record from Edward Byllinge to Richard Haines, of “Anoe on ye hill, in ye County of Oxon”, for 100 acres of

[page 56-110]

land in NJ. The “Anoe” is supposed to refer to Aynho, in a point of Northampton, which extends into Oxfordshire. Richard Haines was doubtless the father of John, Richard, William, Thomas and Joseph who all lived for a time in Burlington County.

**Haines and other Family Gen. by Geo. Haines, M.D. and Richards Haines, 1902**

p. 21 Joseph Haines son of Richard and Margaret

Dorothy d. after birth of Dorothy, 1715. He m(2) Elizabeth Thomas dau. of James Thomas of Whiteland, Chester County, PA.  
Joseph Haines d. Sept. 12, 1763  
Elizabeth 2<sup>nd</sup> wife d. Nov. 24, 1796 ae 100 years.

[page 56-111]

p. 8 Richard Haines and Margaret, his wife, of “Aynhoe of ye Hill” Norhamptonshire, England, with their children Richard, William, Thomas and Mary, sailed from the Downs, England in the ship “Amity” – Richard Diamond’s ship – on 23 April 1682. They had a long and tedious voyage; Richard the father, sickened and died and after his death, Joseph the fifth son was born in mid-ocean. John, the oldest son, came to America 2 years previously to his father’s family, and lived in a cave in “Haime’s” Bank, below Lumberton, NJ, on the south branch of the Rancocas Creek. The family landed in Burlington, NJ in the fall of 1682. The widow m(2) in 1685 Henry Bircham of Neshamony, PA in Burlington, NJ.

[page 56-112]

children

1. John, m. Oct. 10, 1684 Esther Bourton
2. Richard, m. 1699 Mary Carlile
3. William, b. 1672, m. 1695 Sarah Paine
4. Thomas, b. 1674, m. 1692 Elizabeth Austin
5. Mary, b. 1676
6. Joseph, b. 1682, m. 1704 Dorothy, m(2) 1722 Elizabeth Thomas

Elizabeth Austin wife of Thomas Haines was sister to Francis Austin, who married Mary Borton.

p. 47 Job Haines m. Esther Kirk daughter of Timothy Kirk and Ann. 2-6-1785. children  
Timothy, b. Nov. 15, 1768; m. 1795 Sarah Brown.  
Reuben, b. May 17, 1772, m. Mary Johnson  
Eli, b. July 17, 1776; m. Elizabeth Brown.

[page 56-113]

Job, b. Feb. 22, 1778, m. Prudence Brown  
Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1783; m. William Kirk  
Esther, b. May 18, 1785, m. Immer Knight  
Elisha, b. Sept. 19, 1787, m. Hannah Kirk  
Nathan, b. Apr. 26, 1790, m. Rachel Williams, m(2) Mary Carver.  
Esther d. Apr. 1, 1803

**Dracut, MA V.R.**

Davis Asten {Thomas 1-4-5} and Elesebeth Whittemore of Litchfield, int. Nov. 10, 1781.  
Asten, Asa son b. Feb. 21, 1793, and Elizabeth  
Axea, b. June 5, 1779, and Lydia  
David Jr., Sept. 26, 1777, and Lydia  
Elesebeth, July 4, 1785, and Elizabeth  
Astens Allice, b. July 6, 1787  
Silas, \_\_ 18, 1789  
Austin, Sarah, Aug. 1, 1791

[page 56-114]

**Knox County, OH, by Norton, 1862**

p. 319 No. of voters in Pike Twp. number 19 – Benjamin Austin was one. Township was established June 7, 1819, named after General Pike.

p. 292 Bloomfield was created June 23, 1817.  
Amity is in SE corner of Twp. of Pike  
Bloomfield was attached to Morrow in 1848

Grace Limeburner  
N. Brooksville, ME

**Brooksville, ME, Collection No. 1**

p. 58 David Austin m. Phebe McCoy, pub. July 17, 1826.

[page 56-115]

**Cemetery near Town House, Brooksville, ME**

John Austin, member of Co. H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg. ME Vol. died Oct. 13, 1890 age 63 yrs 19 da.  
unmarked graves  
Lottie Austin wife of Albert Wilson

**Cemetery near Town House, W. Brooksville**

Fred Austin son of David  
John Austin son of John and Eliza Austin  
Samuel Cousins and Henrietta Austin, his wife.

[page 56-116]

**Louisa St. Clair Chapter, Detroit, MI 1934-35**

p. 5 **Bible of Thomas W. Austin, Maryland – Ohio – Indiana**

Thomas W. Austin m. Mary A. \_\_ Dec. 13, 1816  
Thomas W. Austin m. Ann Moore Chinn[?] Barr Sept. 24, 1844  
Thomas W. Austin moved to Ohio Nov. 13, 1828 and to Indiana Mar. 9, 1857. Children  
1. Rebecca Ann, b. Aug. 27, 1818; d. Sept. 12, 1838; m. Isaac Webster May 11, 1837.  
Thomas Webster (prob. a child) died Sept. 17, 1838.  
2. Walter S., b. Feb. 7, 1820, d. Oct. 12, 1824.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

3. Elizabeth b. Aug. 5, 1823; d. Jan. 13, 1851, m. \_\_\_ Rattliff
4. Sarah Jane, b. July 5, 1826
5. Martha E., b. Oct. 5, 1833; d. Nov. 21, 1835
6. Joseph G., b. July 5, 1839

[page 56-117]

Mary A. Austin, first wife of Thomas W., died Dec. 29, 1843. Children of Thomas and Anne:  
George W., b. Aug. 17, 1845  
Alfred B., b. Feb. 22, 1847

This Bible now in possession of Alfred B. Austin, Terre Haute, IN, son of Thomas and Anne.

### Mo. vol. 2, 1931

p. 123 Elijah Austin b. Feb. 3, 1751 {AA 1-2-1-9-4}, m. Stafford Springs, CT Nov. 7, 1776 Esther Phelps, b. Stafford Springs 1756. A member of 2<sup>nd</sup> Co., Gov. Foot Guards organized at New Haven, CT Dec. 25, 1774. 40 members of this company, among them Elijah Austin, marched to Lexington to join the American Army Apr. 22, 1775.

[page 56-118]

They were under the command of Capt., later General, Benedict Arnold, and were complemented by the British on their soldierly appearance. Elijah Austin, while a shipping merchant in NY, died of yellow fever, while superintending the discharge of one of his ships from India.

Elijah d. June 23, 1794 ae 43. Children:

Archibald, Charles, Elijah, Phelps, Horace, Henry, Henrietta, John Phelps, Mary

Horace Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-4-1} b. Oct. 3, 1777 New Haven, CT, removed about 1807 to St. Louis, MO and from there to Austin, MO where he died July 19, 1824. He married June 27, 1804 Elizabeth Richards, b. Middletown

[page 56-119]

CT 1780, d. Oct. 24, 1825 St. Louis. He is a nephew of Moses, being the son of his brother Elijah conducted a store at Herculaneum MO later at St. Genevieve, where goods were sold for cash or lead, and where Moses Austin, after engaging in mining, sent all his lead. His inability to pay his nephew, Horace, caused the latter's financial loss which was in part paid by Horace sending his daughter Mary Sebor Austin to make her home with the family of Moses Austin in Potasi, MO. The children of Horace and Elizabeth Richards Austin:

Archibald Augustus, b. St. Louis, MO Dec. 23, 1813

Charles Henry, b. St. Louis, Aug. 20, 1810

Clarissa Honey, b. Herculaneum MO Aug. 22, 1818

[page 56-120]

### MO. Gen. Rec. 1931, vol. 2

p. 123 Elijah Philips b. St. Genevieve, MO Nov. 15, 1808

Jane Richards b. St. Louis MO Feb. 9, 1812

Mary Sebor b. New Haven, CT June 16, 1805

Margaret Elizabeth b. Herculaneum MO Jan. 5, 1816

Wm. James b. Middletown, CT Jan. 9, 1807

Mary Sebor {AA 1-2-1-9-4-1-1} d. Jan. 10, 1891, St. Louis, MO. m(1) John W. Honey, Mar. 27, 1821 at Herculaneum, MO.

After his death she m. Charles Wesley Williams Oct. 12, 1837 who was b. Apr. 26, 1818, d. Oct. 14, 1844. Childreh:

1. Caroline Cresanda, called Sannie, b. Foster Farm, Jefferson Co., MO
2. Charles Monroe

[page 56-121]

3. Caroline C., m. Capt. John Reid, she died July 31, 1904 St Louis, MO. Children:

Charles Wesley

Ella Belle

Francis Edwin

John William

Lillian Honey

Thomas Fletcher

all born in St. Louis, MO

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Charles Monroe Williams b. July 24, 1838 Jefferson Co., MO; d. Feb. 6, 1875 DeSoto, MO; mar. at Typton MO Mar. 26, 1860, Elizabeth Mildren Rubertson, b. Sept. 7, 1844 Morgan Co., MO, d. Feb. 23, 1919 DeSoto, MO. Ch: Dr. Charles Howard Williams at DeSoto, MO to Harry Jensen.[?] Living in Teague, TX since Oct. 1912, no children.

[page 56-122]

Bible Records from Bible in possession of Maria Haden Walker Lyons (Mrs. Maxwell Lyons)  
R.F.D. #2, Higginsville, MO

### Illinois D.A.R. 1947 Records

p. 80-81 John Austin and Sarah E. Callaway were m. Oct. 4, 1832 by Miles Fog.

{same} John Austin and Caroline Waddell m. Dec. 20, 1838 by Geo. W. Bewly.

Births of John Austin and Bethaland

(Patrick's Children) – Campbell Co. VA

John, b. Aug. 3, 1763

William, b. Jan. 16, 1765

Sarah, b. Nov. 9, 1766

Edmund, b. Feb. 23, 1770

Anna, b. Jan. 17, 1772

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1775

David, b. Apr. 3, 1776

[page 56-123]

Births of James and Catharine Austin's children: Campbell Co., VA

1. Patrick, b. Aug. 5, 1793
2. Elizabeth, Fitz Patrick, b. \_\_\_ 2, 1797
3. Edmund, b. July 16, 1799
4. Thomas, b. June 6, 1801
5. Bethaland, b. Apr. 30, 1803
7. John, b. Jan. 6, 1806

Births of John and Sarah E. Austin's children:

1. Maria, b. Aug. 22, 1833
2. Virginia, b. Dec. 2, 1834
3. Sarah E., b. Dec. 27, 1836

Births of John and Caroline Austin's children:

1. James William, b. Dec. 13, 1839
2. Robert Milton, b. June 30, 1841
3. Byron, b. Jan. 9, 1843
4. John Patrick, b. Aug. 29, 1845
5. Thomas Edmund, b. Dec. 29, 1847

[page 56-124]

6. Alvin, b. Aug. 19, 1850

7. Clarence, b. Jan. 9, 1854

Births of Robert and E. F. Austin's children:

1. John F., b. June 3, 1837
2. George T., b. Mar. 12, 1841
3. Catharine, b. July 7, 1843
4. William, b. Oct. 5, 1844

### Bible and Family Records, NJ Collection, by Smith, 1926-29 vol. 2

Family of Nancy Austin Ingalsbe {79-2, RI p. 60}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 84

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

1. Homer A., b. Sept. 29, 1854, d. Jan. 1, 1888
2. James R., b. 1856, d. Oct. 12, 1862
3. Mary F., b. Mar. 28, 1858
4. Myra L., b. Jan. 3, 1860
5. Elmer M., b. June 12, 1861
6. Alfred S., b. May 1, 1869, d. Jan. 6, 1876

[page 56-125]

Rhodenah Vaughn Austin d. Jan. 10, 1810 in the 70<sup>th</sup> year of age {RI p. 20}  
Hannah d. Feb. 27, 1814 ae 3 m. 16 da.

Issach D. Austin {p. 58} d. Nov. 15, 1827 ae 33 yrs 11 mo 26 da. His death occasioned by a fall from his horse the day previous.

Mary Sherman Austin {p. 60} d. Sept. 12, 1839 – No. 79

Mercy Slade Austin d. Aug. 26, 1850 ae 82 yr 10 mo 7 da {p. 33}

Lewis Fayette Austin d. Aug. 4, 1862 ae 26 y 9 mo 17 da {p. 60}

Nancy M. Austin Ingalsbe d. Mar. 12, 1892 (The dearest of mothers) {p. 60}

Elmer M. d. Sept. 16, 1922 {p. 60}

[page 56-126]

### American Genealogist, Vol. 27

p. 164 Ensign Gerard Spencer, baptised at Stolfold, Beds. Eng. 25 Apr. 1614, d. Haddam, CT in 1685 (will 17 Sept. 1683, proved 3 Sept. 1685); mar.(1) Hannah \_\_, who died before her husband made his will in 1683 and perhaps earlier; perhaps mar(2) after 1677, Rebecca (Porter) Clark, bapt. at Felsted, County Essex, England 16 Sept. 1630, d. 9 Jan. 1682-3 (recorded at Saybrook); dau. of John and Anne (White) Porter of Windsor, and widow of John Clark of Saybrook.

[pages 56-127 through 136 blank]

[page 56-137]

Mrs. Ruth Powers in CT State Library, Capitol Avenue.

Miss Waterman in CT Hist. Soc. Library

Mrs. Waring – Have you seen Augusta County, VA Records. There are at least 2 volumes. One Lawson and a lot of Walkers in Vol. 2.

Sweem[?] Index printed 1936.

[page 56-138]

1958

A. H. Wright, 113, E. Upland Rd, Ithaca, NY has Harrington ancestry in Rensselaer County, NY

Benj<sup>1</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>3</sup> or Job, David<sup>4</sup> Nicholas<sup>5</sup>

He to Honrock MA and Stephentown, PoedenKills, one to Troy.

{Met him in Boston Public Library}

Mrs. Rachael Wilkins Buskirt, NY

Mrs. Wells Baker, (Rachel W. Wilkins, Buskirk, NY R. #1

H. E. Harrington, Stillwater, OK

Miss Edith E. Hazelton, Head of Reading Room

Miss Mildred E. Leavitt

Mrs. Edwin P. Smith, Pres., Sherbourn, NY

Pres. of Gen. Soc. of Genealogists, Sherburne Gen. Groupe, 1956.

[end of notebook 56]

---

Addendum to Notebook 56

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 85

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

	Austin Family Association – Aug. 1, 1959	Hare Homestead, Perry NY
1.	Austin, Andrew W. – Carney Road, Akron, NY	2 Persons
2.	Austin, Harry C. – 4113 Cook Rd., Midland, MI {Jonah}	2
3.	Austin, Henry Warner – 1420 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 12, MD	{RI} 2
4.	Austin, Ralph E. – 98 South Main St., Marion, NY	{RI} 2
5.	Austin, Merton R. – 100 Euclid Ave., Hackensack, NJ	{RI} 3
6.	Austin, William L. – 55 Hope Ave., Hope, RI	{RI} 2
7.	Austin, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore J. – Lyons Falls, NY	{RI} 2
8.	Austin, Earl – 23 Sharp St., Lowville, NY	{RI} 2
9.	Bauer, Mrs. Gertrude – Silver Springs, NY	{RI} 1
10.	Bauer, (Pease)	3
11.	Becker, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd W. – 14 Delaware Ave., Gloversville, NY	{RI} 2
12.	Carney	2
13.	Crosby, Mrs. Lester C. – 111 Rounds Ave., Buffalo 15, NY	3 & 1 child
14.	Fisk, Mr. and Mrs. Francis (Mary Austin), Jamestown, NY	{RI} 2
15.	Foster	2
16.	Hansen, Mrs. Alfred F. – 24 W. Jefferson Road, Pittsford, NY	{AA} 3
17.	Harder, Mrs. Henry – R. D. #2, Newark, NY	4
18.	Hazard, Mrs. Charles L. – 17 Beverly Lane, North Syracuse, NY	{RI} 2
19.	Harris, Mr. and Mrs. John M. – 525 Nobel Ave., Lawrence Park, Erie, PA	{RI} 2
20.	Leroy,	1
21.	Loomis, Mr. and Mrs. Warren (Carrie Preston), Castile, NY	{RI} 2
22.	Moore, Edith Austin – 1777 42 <sup>nd</sup> St., St. Petersburg 11, FL	{RI} 1
23.	Overholt, Mrs. Mildred Austin – Portageville, NY	{unplaced} 2
24.	Pease, Mrs. Gerald – Lima Road, Genesee, NY	{RI} 4
25.	Rose, Mrs. Simeon – Franklinville, NY – R.D. 1	{AA} 5
26.	Scheer, Howard A. – R.F.D. #2, Newark, NY	{RI} 3

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 86

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 56**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

27.	Smith, Mrs. Nina – R.F.D. #1, Pasion, NY	2	3
28.	Sheldon, Mrs. Zelle L. – Kingua/Kinzua, PA	{RI}	1
29.	Woodward,		4

[end of notebook 56]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 57

*Transcribed 1999 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Misc. Loose Sheets]

Vol. IV, p. 565 Windsor, Nathaniel Williams, son of the first John of the same, d. 1711, m. 3 Oct. 1681 Mary dau. of John Owen of Windsor. b. 5 Dec. 1662, d. 1750. Children –

Mary	b. 1682
Nathaniel	removed to Westfield
Abiel	23 Mar. 1684
Rebecca	27 Sept. 1685
Elizabeth	1687
John	3 Nov. 1689 died next year
Nathaniel,	25 Aug. 1691
Abigail,	1693
Hannah	
Keziah,	1701
Naomi,	1703
Orpha/Arpha,	1706
John,	m. 1670 Ann Alcock

Savage's Gen. Dict., vol. IV, p. 565

Esther Farnum m. 1813 Rumford, ME Joel Austin. Dau. of Jacob Farnum and Betsey Wheeler. Mrs. Clark wants their ancestry.

Prudence Macomber b. 1782, MA, d. 1860 ME.

1850 Morrow Co., created in 1848 from Knox, Marion, Delaware, and Richland.

1860-1870 Saratoga Co., also Albert Bates and wife Betsey Austin.

[Index]

1850 Franklin Co., IL	1
1850 Fulton Co., IL	1
1850 Gallatin Co., IL – no Austins	
1820 Knox Co., OH	3
1820 Coshocton Co., OH – no Austins	
1860 Saratoga Co., NY	4
1860 Fulton Co., NY	6
1860 Genesee Co., NY	8
1830 Knox Co., OH	9
1850 Madison Co., IN	10
Marion and Marshall Co. – no Austins	
1870 Fulton Co., NY	11
1870 Genesee Co., NY	12
1860 Saratoga Co., NY	15
1860 Montgomery Co., NY	16
1860 Bennington Co., VT	17
1850 Washington Co., VT	24
1860 Windsor Co. VT	24
1850 Grand Isle and Caledonia Co., VT – no Austins	
1850 Franklin Co., ME	28



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1850 Center Co., PA	28	
1850 Armstrong Co., PA	29	
1850 St. Clair Co., IL	29	
1840 Knox Co., OH	30	
1850 Edgar Co., IL	31	
1850 Effingham Co., IL	32	
1850 Whiteside Co., IL	32	
18860 Ogle Co., IL	33	
1860 Oxford Co., ME	34	
1860 Steuben Co., IN	40	
1840 Licking Co., OH	40	
1850 Union Co., PA	41	
1850 Morrow Co., OH – no Austins		
1850 Crawford Co., PA	41	
1860 Kendall Co., IL	42	
1860 Calhoun Co., MI	46	
1860 Clinton Co., MI – no Austins		
1830 Monroe Co., NY	48	
1850 Pickaway Co., OH	50	only 115 pages
1850 Portage Co., OH	50	
1850 Orleans Co., LA for Holmes	53	for Gordon Singleton from Eng.
1840 Monroe Co., NY	56	
1810 Herkimer Co., NY	58	
1810 Jefferson Co., NY	58	
1810 Madison Co., NY	58	
1850 Schenectady Co., NY	59	
1850 Houston, TX	61	
1850 Lincoln Co., NC for Abernathy	61	
11870 City of Lynn, Essex Co., MA	66	
1860 Allegheny Co., PA	69	
1810 Cecil Co., MD	70	
1840 Ottawa Co., OH	71	
1860 New Orleans, LA for Holmes	72	
{see notebook 58 for rest of vol. 1 and vol. 3}		
1810 Tioga Co., NY – no Austins, one Hollan	75	
1810 Westchester Co., NY	75	
1820 Green Co., NY	76	
1820 Westchester Co., NY	76	
1850 Middlesex Co., NJ, N. Brunswick/Brunswick	78	
1830 Green Co., NY	79	
1850 Albany Co., NY	82	
1850 Knox Co., OH	84	(Jefferson Co., no Austin)
Hare Data	117-85	
1850 Dutchess Co., NY	86	
New Orleans, LA	89-103	
History of Albany Co., NY	93	
Holmes Austin	94	
Bisbee Gen. (Mrs. Post's fam.)	95	
Thurston Pierson	107	
White and Arnett for Mrs. McDonald	99, 114	
Cong. Church, Sheffield, MA	102	
Burke's Landed Gentry (Madden)	104	
Harmon Austin of Warren, OH	105	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Notes from Ed Bank's Manu.

118 Spencer, Tupper, Turney, Cole

[page 57-1]

**1850 Census, Franklin County, IL Oct. 9, 1850**

635-655	William Austin	32	VA	farmer
	Ruth	25	TN	
	Polly A.	7	TN	
	Theodosia	5	"	
	Thompson	3	"	

**1850, Fulton County, IL, 19 Nov. 1850**

**Lewistown Twp, 16 Aug. 1850**

40	Hiram T. Austin	39	NY	{b. 1811 – unplaced}
	Mary A.	23	OH	
	John G.	12	IL	
	George C.	10	"	
	Rachel L.	8	"	
	Abigail	6	"	
	James W.	1	"	

**Twp. of Farmington, 28 Sept. 1850**

114-128	Henry S. Austin	28	NY	lawyer
	Catharine I/J.	30	"	
	Richard H.	9	IL	
	Thaddius R.	7	IL	
	Charles I.	5	"	
	Sarah Jane	1	"	

[page 57-2]

**T. of Buckhart, Fulton Co., IL, 14 Nov. 1850**

92-96	Andrew Goforth	30	MO	farmer
	Phebe	28	IN	
	Thomas H.	12	IL	
	Jeremiah Austin	1	IL	
	Elizabeth Tharp	62	VA	

1850 – Gallatin Co., IL – none – these three counties were in the same book.

[page 57-3]

**1820, Knox Co., OH**

**Pike Twp. – p. 125**

	<u>10-</u>	<u>16-</u>	<u>26-</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45+</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>f</u>
Austin, Benjamin	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	-	-	1			

**Bloomfield**

Askins, George	1	-	-	1			
	1	-	-	1			

**Miller Twp.**

Austin, David	-	-	-	-	1		
	4	-	1				

In this book are Clark, Coshocton, Gallia, Hooking, Huron, Knox, Lawrence, Meigs, Monroe. No Austin in Coshocton Co.

[page 57-4]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1860, Saratoga County, NY, Vol. 82  
Greenfield, 19 June 1860**

200-198	Nathan Austin	69	CT	shoemaker	
	Hannah Austin	69	NY	wife	
<b>Corinth</b>					
753-746	Thomas G. Carpenter	45	NY	farmer	
	Amanda H.	40	"		
	2 children				
	Benj. Carpenter	89	RI	retired gentleman	
	Caroline Austin	17	NY	house laborer	
<b>Hadley</b>					
1052-1027	Tylle W. Austin	29	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-1}
	Hannah	25	"	wife	
	Lucinda	7	"		
	Ulman	5m			
	Vinden	3m			
	Ora	1m			
1108-1082	Zina Austin	61	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-3-7-8-9}
	Susanna	53	"	wife	
	William	10			
1109-1083	Isaac H. Austin	29	NY	farm laborer	{above, -4}

[page 57-5]

	Lucinda A.	25	NY	wife	Aug. 4, 1860
	Amy L.	4			
	Charlotte H.	2			
	Eugena	5/12			

**Day**

160-159	Haney Palmer	29	NY	farmer	
	Lydia	27			
	James M. Austin	19	NY	in family	{AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-8}

**Edinburg**

306-307	William Austin	56	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 470}
	Minerva	67	"		
	Mary Russie	39	"		

**Providence**

584-581	Jonathan Austin	55	NY	works at Scythe Sxathy	{RI, p. 21}
	Esther	52		domestic	
	2. Sally Ann	25		"	
	4. Ruth	18		"	
	3. James	22		works at S. Snath	
	5. Sarah H.	17			
	1. Catherine M.	27		{copied in notebook}	

[page 57-6]

**1860, Saratoga Co., NY  
Village of Saratoga Springs**

1	Teressa Green	40	NY	milliner	
---	---------------	----	----	----------	--

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lydia Austin	21	“	“	
Harriet “	36	“	“	(worth \$800)

**1860, Fulton Co., NY, no. 23**

**Stratford**

178	Thomas J. Austin	52	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 397}
	Rebecca	52	“		
	Sarah J.	26			
	Irvin W.	22	“		
	Jerome B.	20			
	Chas. S.	17			
	Hannah A.	15			

[page 57-7]

Oppenheim, 30 July

306-298	Jeremiah S. Austin	36	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 392}
	Julia	27			
	Dolphus S.	4			{d.y.}
	James B.	1			

307-300	Nathan Saden	40	NY	farmer	
	Rebecca	32	“		
	Mary Austin	70	“		{1828}{in family}
	Melinda Allen	47	VT		
	Abel Allen	48	“		

308-301	William W. Austin	42	NY		
	Rachel D.	25	“		
	Nathan	5			
	Adelta	3			
	Mary	2			

**Caroga**

11996-1186	Henry Austin	62	England		
	Sarah	58	“		
	Francis F.	30	“		
	Jabez	9	NY		

[page 57-8]

**1860, Fulton County, NY**

**Johnstown, 19 July**

723-733	Darius Getman	31	NY	farmer	
	Adelia	34	“		
	Chauncey	5			
	Hamilton Austin	10	“		

1639-1654	Nancy L. Edwards	38	NY	milliner	
	Hellen (Hetty) Austin	25	“	milliner apprentice	

**1860, Genesee County, NY – Part 1**

**LeRoy**

307-277	Elizabeth Austin	67	MA		
---------	------------------	----	----	--	--

**Pembroke**

552-550	Robert Austin	49	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 400}{1811}
---------	---------------	----	----	--------	--------------------

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Marth/Martha	44	“	
William H.	22		
Enerry	17f		goes to school
Lyda	15f		
Robert	11		
George	9		
Phebe	5		
James	2		

[page 57-9]

**Alexander, 1860**

99-104	Richard Austin	77	MA	farm laborer	{AA 1-2-1-1-6-7, 1783}
	Laury Austin	74	CT		
	Lucy Austin	28	NY		

**Bethany County Poor House**

Mary A. Austin	29	NY
----------------	----	----

**1830, Knox Co., OH**

**Pike Twp.**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>
David Austin	3	-	-	-	-	1			
	-	2	2	-	1				

**Clinton Twp.**

Edward Austin	-	-	-	1					
	1	-	2	-	-	1			
William Austin	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
	-	1	2	-	1				

**Morris Twp.**

Benjamin Austin	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
	1	0	3	3	0	0	1

[page 57-10]

**1850, Madison County, IN**

**Monroe Twp.**

126	David N. Austin	50	VA
	Wilkey	46f	NC
	Anne J.	20	“
	Margaret	15	IN
	Sarah E.	13	IN
	Mary H.	10	
	Wilkey A.	8f	
	Samuel	5	
	Martha E.	3	
	Hnne/Anne Balance	76	NC

**Jackson Twp.**

229	Susannah Austin	47	CT
	Samuel Austin	18	IN
	Soloman/Solomon	14	“
	Mary Wise	11	“

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1850, Marion Co., IN – no Austin  
 1850, Marshall Co., IN – no Austin

[page 57-11]

**1870, Fulton Co., NY (19)**

**Mayfield Twp. 27 June 1870**

145	Isaac Gardner	40	NY	works in saw mill
	Amos Knapp	18	NY	laborer
	George Austin	35	NY	basket maker
	Calintha	30	NY	housekeeper

**Northampton Twp., 13 June 1870**

23	William Austin	67	NY	farmer {RI, p. 470}
	Minerva	75	“	
	Mary Russell	40	“	domestic

111	Isaac Austin	40	NY	laborer {AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-4}{1830}
	Lucinda	38		
	Candis	12		
	James	8		
	Ellen	6		
	Zina	1m		
	Nellie	4		
	Eugene	10		

[page 57-12]

**1870, Fulton County, NY**

**Oppenheim Twp., 5 July**

2	Jeremiah Austin	44	NY	farmer, justice of peace {RI p. 392}
	Julia	36		
	James B.	12		
	Charles	7		
	Willie	1		

**Strafford Twp.**

212	Jerome Austin	29	NY	farmer
	Rozillin	22	“	
213	Thomas J.	62	“	“
	Rebecca	62		{p. 397}
	Nelly Pranne	10		

**1870, Genesee County, NY**

**Alexander Twp.**

29	Richard Austin	86	MA	{AA 1-2-1-1-6-7}
	Laura	84	CT	
	Lucia	37	NY	domestic {p. 434}

[page 57-13]

**Village of Batavia 19 July**

626	Fayette Austin	50	NY	{RI p. 87}
	Susan	43	“	clerk in lumber yard
	Geo. J.	15	“	
	Clarence B.	13		

**Darien**

122	H. L. Harlow	47	VT	
-----	--------------	----	----	--

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Rosaltha	30	NY	farmer
Calvin Austin	30	“	laborer, in family

**Elba**

154	Albert Austin	58	VT	farmer {1812}
	Charlotte	53	NY	
	Cordelia	28	“	teaching school
	Betsey	22	“	“
	Hattie	14		attending school
	Herbert	11	“	“
	LeRoy			

139	William Austin	24	NY	
	Charles	8		at home
	Frank	2		“

[page 57-14]

**1870, Genesee County, NY  
Pavilion Twp., 13 April**

146	Harrison Austin	48	NY	farmer
	Azalia	39		
	Maria	8		
	Frances	6		
163	John N/W. Austin	48	NY	carpenter
	Sarah A.	29		
	Amanda	3/12		

**Pembroke**

542-544	Robert Austin	59	NY	farmer {RI p. 400}
	Martha	54		
	Phebe M.		15	at school
	James	12		at home

**Stafford**

157-140	Andrew Keller	43	NY	
	Caroline	42	“	
	Anna Austin	64	“	retired housekeeper, in family

[page 57-15]

**1860, Saratoga County, NY  
Malta**

222-224	Nancy Austin	40	NY	
	Amos	23	“	{1837}
	Philip	21		{1839}
	Amelia	19		
	Lydia	13		
	Sarah	10		
	Lewis Buck	12		

**Clifton Park, 2 July**

418-414	Lewis A. Austin	26	VT	principal of academy
	Mary L.	22	“	wife

**Moreau, 17 Aug.**

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

304-300	Maria Austin	50	NY	{RI p. 60}
	Margaret Ann	14		{p. 61}
	John Schermerhorn	45		gentleman
	Julia M.	26		
	Harriet E.	4		
	Charles	7/12		

**Milton**

1532-1591	Almira Austin	28	NY	domestic, in family
-----------	---------------	----	----	---------------------

[page 57-16]

**1860, Montgomery County, NY**

**T. of Mohawk**

1144-1107	Hiram Austin	58	NY	{John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-1-5-2-1, 1802}
	Eliza	54		
	Charles	14		
	Elizabeth Van Buren	73		{Husen}
	Henrietta	30		

**Minden**

1037-1093	Hadson/Hudson Borden	48	NY	farmer
	Mary A.	48		
	Cynthia Austin	13	“	in family

**Amsterdam**

227-230	Caleb Austin	33	b. Amsterdam	farmer
	Clarissa	27	b. Saratoga Co.	
	John	2	b. Amsterdam	
	Mahaly Schemerhorn	14	b. Charlton	

{finished the book}

[page 57-17]

**1860, Bennington County, VT**

**Bridgeport 13 July**

9	Riveland H. Austin	33	VT	farm laborer
	Matilda Lewis	33	“	
	Hannah Lewis	77	“	
	Darwin Austin	6	“	

24	Holland Austin	38	VT	
	Sally	28		
	Edgar	10		
	Tudy	5f	“	

**Cornwall 27 June**

53-55	Francis Austin	23	VT	farm laborer
	Betsey	19	“	
	Jennett	6/12		

79-81	Edwin Ellsworth	43	VT	
	Betsey S.	43	“	
	Jehial Austin	25	“	in family, farm laborer

119-121	William Hamilton	75	MA	
	Mary “	77	CT	



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Phebe Austin 20 VT domestic, in family

[page 57-18]

**1860, Bennington County, VT  
Ferrisburg, 28 June**

1077-243 George Austin 30 Canada  
 Hannah 24 “  
 May 12f VT  
 George Barnett 4 “

**Hancock, 11 June**

65-66 Tilden Austin 27 VT mechanic {1833}  
 Manora 23 “  
 Clara M. 3 “  
 Infant 1/12f “  
 Thadeus Austin 75 MA farmer {1785}

**Lincoln, 13 July**

1427-34 Jonathan Green 42 VT farmer  
 Ada 39  
 Nelson Brooks 27  
 Prudence 26  
 Lucy 3 “  
 Benjamin Austin 12 “

[page 57-19]

**Middlebury, 20 July**

101-102 Alanson Austin 65 NY barber  
 Philena 62 VT  
 Alanson Jr. 18 “  
 Rose La Parr 26 L. Canada domestic  
 Mary R. Feary 30 VT  
 Infant Feary 1/12 “

102-103 James M. 45 “ shoemaker  
 Lucia 38 “  
 Ira B. 18  
 Amos E. 15  
 Effa G. 9

**Middlebury**

431-432 L. D. Austin 38 VT farmer  
 Olive P. 36  
 Alma B. 15  
 Alice V. 14  
 Albert D. 12

494-499 James Austin 30 VT farm laborer  
 Lusetta 26 “

[page 57-20]

**1860, Bennington County, VT  
Monkton, 3 Aug.**

2176-50 Andrew Austin 40 VT farmer  
 Eliza 30 “  
 Warren 10

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Ellen	13		
	Homer	8		
	N. H.	6		
(?)	Anna Higbee	79	“	
<b>New Haven, 5 June</b>				
292-109	Eli Austin	33	VT	farmer {1827}
	Charlotte	30	NY	
	Emma	10	VT	
	Kate	8	“	
	Emily	66	“	
	Daniel Whitteman	30	“	farm laborer
<b>Orwell</b>				
64-61	Gustavus Austin	49	VT	{AA 1-2-2-10-5-4}
	Emma	47		
	Sarah	24		
	Eliza	21		
	Julia	18		
	Charles Austin	2/12	VT	
	Mute/Rute F/R	12	“	probably Kate
	Sally	89	“	
140-136	Lewis Austin	29	VT	farmer
	Alrina/Alvina	34	“	
	Berton	3		[Burton?]
	Joel Woodard	62	“	
<b>Panton, 18 June</b>				
730-60	Ambrose Auston	61	Canada	day laborer
	Mary	45	VT	
	Matilda	14	“	
	Ellen	9	“	
	Henry	5	“	
<b>Salisbury, 18 June</b>				
1071	John W. Kelsey	44	VT	
	Sarah A.	34		
	Levi Austin	27	“	in family
[page 57-21]				
<b>1860, Bennington Co., VT</b>				
<b>Shorham</b>				
57-56	Edmond Austin	70	VT	
	Lydia	71	“	
	Ann	50	“	
<b>Vergennes</b>				
1975-76	Lawrence Austin	60	Canada	black smith
	Mary	40	“	
	Melvina	27	“	
	Joseph	21	“	
	Philena	17	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Laura	13	“		
	Mercy	11	“		
	Rosa	8	“		
2110-226	Lewis Boody	39	Canada	teamster	
	Polly “	35	“		
	Lewis	19			
	Polly	17			
	Susan	15			
	Frances	13f			
	George	5			
	Esther	3			
	Welcome	1m	“		
	Charlotte Butler	65	“		
	Mary Austin	66	“		
	<b>Weybridge, 1 June</b>				
41-42	Daniel Austin	40	VT	day laborer	
	Mary	40	“		
	William	14			
	Sarah	6			
	Daniel	1	“		
	<b>Bennington</b>				
73	Celinda Austin	15	NY	boarding scholar	{Caleb 1-1-6-2-2}
292-304	Geo. Austin	18	VT	laborer	
507-535	Ruly Austin [Ruby?]	16f	VT	probably boarded in family	
	<b>Pawnal, 12 June</b>				
2020	Jobe Austin	55	MA		
	Betsey Austin	50	VT		
	James “	13	“		
	Mary	10	NY		
	<b>Rapert, 7 June [Rupert]</b>				
93-91	James E. Austin	36	Frankfort, NY	station agent	{RI p. 512}
	Mary L.	32	Rupert, VT	wife	
	William C.	14	“		
	Mary E.	10	Deerfiela/Deerfield, NY		
	<b>1850, Washington County, VT</b>				
	began with Pontpelier, p. 162				
	<b>E. Montpelier, p. 199</b>				
529-537	William Austin	20	VT	in McKnight fam.	
	<b>Calais, Worcester, Woodbury, Middlesex, Moretown</b>				
1634-44	Leonard Austin	35	VT	clergyman, Ep. Meth.	
	Lydia	30			
	Sophia	8			
	John	4		{finished book}	

[page 57-23]

[page 57-24]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1860, Windsor County, VT**

**Andover, July 24**

1173-99	Benjamin Austin	56	VT	farmer	{Thomas 1-2-9-4-6}
	Lucinda	53			
	Horace B.	29			
	Henry A.	17			
	Lorin D.	12			

[page 57-25]

**Bethel, 30 June**

1584-29	Abial Austin	86	CT	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-2-5-3, 1874}
	Anna	76	VT		
	James Willson	22	“	farm hand	
1579-24	Charles Austin	53	VT	farmer	
	Levica(e)	53	“		

**Bridgewater, 25 June**

1176-40	Thomas Austin	50	“	farmer	
	Laura “	50	“		

**Hartford, July 12**

1029	Samuel Austin	51	VT	mail agent	
------	---------------	----	----	------------	--

**Norwich**

1778-72	Isaac Pierce	67	MA	farmer	
	Mary	63	NH		
	Sydney Austin	20	VT	farm laborer	
	Abigail Gilman	42	NH	servant	

**Rochester, June 1**

15-14	Joseph Austin	51	VT	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-9-1-2-1}
	Betsey	39	“		
	Truman	22	“		

[page 57-26]

**1860 Windsor County, VT**

**Rochester**

	Milon[Milton?]	17	VT	{Thomas 1-1-9-1-2-1}	
	George	14			
	Amelia	11			
	Eliza	7			
	Joseph	2			

**Royalton, 16 July**

2010-1935	Hiram Austin	51	VT	day laborer	
	Betsy	52	NH		

**Western**

1285-1306	Gilman Austin	52	VT	farmer	{Thomas 1-2-9-4-8}
	Bernice	45	“		
	James H.	21			
	Harver K.	19			
	Atty Broun/Brown	78	NH	housework	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1364-77	Stephen Austin	60	VT	farmer	{Thomas 1-2-9-4-5}	
	Sarah	62	“			
	Hannah	24				
	Stephen P.	31				
	Julia Austin	21	VT	housewife		[page 57-27]
	Sylvia E.	1/12				
	Fanny Hall	23	“	domestic		
	Anna Fuller	65	NH			
1386-98	Charles Austin	55	VT	boot and shoe merchant	{Thomas 1-2-9-4-7}	
	Lucy	51				
	Ransom	21	“	shoemaker		
	Elmira	17	“	housework		

**Windsor, 21 July**

1460-11	William Harlow	75	VT	brick maker		
	Amelia	63				
	Lewis Austin	42		farmer, in family		
1461-12	Leirbus <sup>3</sup> Austin	42	NY	{1818}		
	Almira (E. Hastings)	42	VT			
	Susan A.	18	“			
	Alice	12				
	Anna	9				
	Edger/Edgar	5				
	Edson	5				
	Thorey Hastings	74	“	shoemaker		

{Rodman<sup>1</sup> Austin and Phebe Cronkwright,  
Sylvester<sup>2</sup> Austin and Maria Thomas  
Lierbus<sup>3</sup>...}

{Kenneth Austin of N.Y.C. has worked hard to find the parents of Rodman Austin of Dutchess County, NY, then to Addison County, VT.}

[page 57-28]

1850, Grand Isle Co., VT – no Austins

1850, Caledonia Co., VT – no Austins

**1850 Franklin County, ME**

**Weld, 22 July**

3	Benjamin Watson	63	MA	farmer		
	Chloe	61	“			
	Samuel Austin	27	ME	shoemaker	in family	

**Phillips, 2 Aug.**

38-44	Thomas Stevens	66	ME	farmer		
	Anna	66				
	Clara A.	24				
	Mary A.	22				
	Angeline C. Austin	8	“			

**1850, Centre County, PA**

**Spring, 27 Aug.**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 101

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

192	James Aston	49	PA	farmer
	Hannah	45	“	
	Hannah M.	11	“	
	Elizabeth E.	8	“	
	Eliza	5	“	

[page 57-29]

**1850, Armstrong County, PA  
Redbank, 31 Sept.**

30	William Auston	31	PA	coalier/collier
	Sarah	25		
	Benjamin	7	“	
	John	4		
	James	1		
	John Reed	30	“	“

**1850, St. Clair, IL  
Dist. no. 5, 25 Sept.**

738	George Astin	42	NY	farmer	{unplaced}
	Anderson Stephenson	15	Scotland		
	Mary Cuthberston	58	OH		
	Francis “	21m	“		
	Jesse Austin	18	IN	farmer	
	John	11	IL		
	Jasper	5	St. Clair		
	Geo. W.	3	“		
	Elizabeth	13	IN		
	Delilah	12	“		
	Susan	9	IL		
	Mary	10/12	St. Clair		

[page 57-30]

**1840, Knox Co., OH  
Liberty Twp.**

		<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	
William Austin		-	-	1	1	-	-	1			farmer
		-	-	1	1	1	-	1			
Edward Austin		2	-	-	-	-	-	1			farmer
		-	2	2	2	-	-	1			

**Morris Twp.**

Benjamin Austin		-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	

[page 57-31]

**1850, Edgar County, IL  
Dist. 19, 22 Oct.**

1097-1106	Elizabeth Austin	64	b. Worcester, MA	{AA 1-2-2-11-6-}
	Elvera/Elvira Burr	35	Chester, NH	
	Daniel G. Burr	29	Edgar Co., IL	hawker
	Sarah Jaquith	27	“	“
	Merton Jaquith	8	“	“
	Cyrus B.	3	Wayne Co., MI	

**13 Dec.**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 102

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1461-1504	Seth Austin	33	Edgar Co., IL	farmer
	Elizabeth	32	Monengalia Co., VA	
	Warren	8	Edgar Co., IL	
	Shadrack	5	“	
	Elizabeth J.	3	“	
	Seth, Jr.	2	“	
	America	10/12	“	
	James Wyatt	23	“	
	Jane Austin	35	OH	insane

[page 57-32]

**1850, Effingham Co., IL, 21 Aug.**

50	Wm. Osten	29	AL	farmer
	Mary	31	TN	
	Matilda	11	IL	
	Mahala	9	“	
	William	5	“	
	Isaac C.	3		
	Mary L.	2		

**1850 Whiteside Co., IL**

**37<sup>th</sup> Dist. 29 Aug.**

52	Stewart Austin	52	NY	farmer
	Hiram	20	PA	“
	William	18	“	laborer
	Isaac	16	“	
	Lenora	14		
	Ameda	11		
	Sarah	8		

{son of Isaac and Deborah (Reynolds) Austin  
son of David and Margaret (Stuart) Austin, Stamford, CT, unplaced}

[page 57-33]

**1860, Ogle Co., IL**

**White Rock, 13 June**

541	Edward Austin	61	England	farmer
	Lenora	19	OH	
	John	21	“	

**Pine Rock, 26 June**

995-636	A. Austin		52	Canada E.	farmer
	Anna		46	NY	
	John		26	Canada E.	“
	Mary A.		24	“	
	James		23	“	
	Margrett		20	“	
	Charlotte		16	IL	
	Catharine	18	“		
	Robert A.		14	“	
	William S.		12	“	
	Eugene		10	“	
	Harriet A.		6	“	
	Ellen		3	“	
	Emerett Martin		17	NY	servant

[page 57-34]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1860 Ogle Co., IL  
Oregon Twp., 19 June

1810-1705 Amos <sup>4</sup> Austin	60	NJ	farmer
Rachael	58	“	
Amos W.	18	OH	farm laborer
Melinda J. Stout	12	“	
{perhaps Seth <sup>3</sup> , Amos <sup>2</sup> , Francis <sup>1</sup> }			

Rock Vale, 20 June

1885-1776 Theodore Austin	51	NY	farmer {1809}
Mary	52	NJ	
Henry C.	22	OH	laborer
Allice	16f	IL	
Thomas C.	12	“	
Elizabeth	83	NY	

1860, Oxford Co., ME  
Buckfield, 9 June

180-186 Daniel Austin	59	ME	farmer
Prudence	48	“	
Daniel	18		
Greenville	14		
Elonzo	12m		
Marcellus Austin	10	ME	
William	7	“	

[page 57-35]

Fryeburg, 13 Aug.

127-128 George Austin	42	ME	laborer
Elizabeth	32	“	
Calvin	10		
Lydia J.	8		
Granville	5		
Abbie M.		1	

Peru, 30 June

109-112 John Austin	49	ME	laborer {son of Charles, unplaced}
Maria	46		
John Jr.	19		
George W. T.	16		
Hannah	14		
Edwin R.	9		
124-129 Luther Austin	47	ME	farmer {son of Charles, unplaced}
Deborah F.	49		
Angeline C.	18		

[page 57-36]

1860, Oxford Co., ME  
Peru

Gertrude	16	ME	
Georgianna	14	“	
Preston	12	“	
Stevens	10		



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joel 8  
Barlow S. 2

**Canton Twp, 23 June**

12	Gideon Ellis	64	Nova Scotia
	Harriet {Austin}	55	ME {dau. of Abinathar[Abiathar] and first wife}
	Charles C.	18	“
	Columbus Farnum	18	“
	Abiathar Austin	86	MA {Thomas 1-4-5-7}
	Simeon B. Leach	22	ME laborer

102-119	Joel Austin	72	ME retired farmer {Thomas 1-1-3-2-8-2}
	Esther	67	“
	Farnum	43	
	Adrain	39	
	Albert M.	17	
	Helen A.	14	
	Valona Ursula	5	

[page 57-37]

107-125	Ichabod M. Austin	54	ME farmer {1806, Thomas 1-4-5-12-1}
	Eilzabeth G.	49	
	Rebecca Connell/Cannell	78	“

126	Daniel Austin	77	MA farmer {1783, 1-4-55-12}
	Prudence	77	“

**Dixfield, 25 June**

6	Drury N. White	38	ME farmer
	John Austin	20	ME laborer in family

59-55	Aaron Wait	61	MA
	Charlotte	62	ME
	George Austin	18	“ laborer
	Hannah Austin	16	“ servant

172-171	Hosia <sup>6</sup> /Hosea	54	ME farmer {son of Abiathar}
	Sophrona W.	44	
	Emma N.	16	
	Alvena S.	15f	
	Ella J.	13	
	Frances L. Brown	17	laborer

{Abinathar5, Peter4, Hezekiah3, Thomas2,1}

[page 57-38]

**1860, Oxford, ME**

**Dixfield, 7 July**

180-179	George D. Austin	26	ME inn keeper {1834}
	Mary W.	24	
	O. H. Taylor	23	laborer
	Oriana B. Austin	14	
	Barilla	11	
	Elvira Leach	12	
	Darcas Leach	52f	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

197	Charles Austin	70	ME	farmer
	Mary M.	41	“	

**Norway Village, 4 June**

39-61	George Austin	25	ME	farmer
-------	---------------	----	----	--------

**Norway**

248-258	Thomas Austin	55	ME	farmer
	Adeline	48	NH	
	Sut/Sub	18	ME	
	Abby	15	“	
	Sarah	12		
	William N.	10		

[page 57-39]

**Mexico, 5 June**

22-19	Henry Austin	68	ME	farmer {1792}
	Hannah	65	“	
	Loreing[Loring]	20	“	shoemaker
	Eli	17	“	

**Sweeden, 14 June**

94-97	Peter Austin	54	ME	farmer
	Deliah	40		
	Gaeafelia	15		
	Peter L.	13		
	Eliza M.	9		
	Amos	7		
	Abzine/Alzina P.	2f		

{this is Peter b. Dec. 12, 1805 son of Amos and Polly Macomber Austin, unplaced}

[page 57-40]

**1860, Steuben County, IN**

6	William Cooper	58	PA	farmer
	Lucy S.	60	“	
	Harry Austin	11	MI	in family

**York Twp., 2 Aug.**

1359-1400	William Austin	28	OH	blacksmith
	Mary	28	PA	
	Howard	3	IN	
	Sarah	60	VT	
	Melissa	32	OH	

1840 Licken (Licking) County, OH, Western half of Licking County, Granville Twp, M Kean, Burlington, Liberty, Lima, Harrison, Kirkersville in Harrison, St. Albans, Jersey, Etna, Hartford, Monroe, Union – not one Austin in whole co.

[page 57-41]

**1850, Union County, PA**

**New Berlin, 9 Aug.**

85-90	Samuel Askin	43	PA	shoemaker
	Susannah	39	“	
	George	21		
	Samuel	9		
	Amanda	7		
	Ambrose	4		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Winfield 1  
 did the whole county –

1850, Morrow County, OH  
 North and South Bloomfield in this book but not an Austin.  
 1850 Morrow Co., OH – finished this county – no Austins

**1850, Crawford Co., PA  
 Conneaut Twp.**

215-221	Benjamin Barnard	51	England	
	Mary	50	“	
	David Austin	5	OH	in family

[page 57-42]

**1860, Kendall County, IL  
 NaAusay, 2 June**

637	Rhoda Austin	57	VT	
	George	19	NY	
	Rufus	16	IL	
	R. Pulser	68	NY	
	Catharine	65	“	
	George	12	“	
732-703	Charles Austin	21	IL	{AA 1-2-1-1-3-4-6}
	William Micelson(?)	51	England	
	Eliza	34	“	
	their children			
	Calvin Austin	67	MA	watch maker
	Elizabeth	56	“	
	Georgiana	15	“	

742-713	Charles Austin	23	NY	farmer
	Eliza	24	MI	
	Albert	3	IL	
	Warren	3/12	“	
	John Cook	24	IL	
	William Gool	26	NY	[Gould?]

[page 57-43]

754-725	Arthur Austin	22	MI	
	Elizabeth	16	“	

755-726	O. B. Austin	27	NY	
	Louisa	19	IL	
	Dora	1	IL	

756	Sulivan	47	OH	
	Susan	57	CT	
	Wm. Sulivan	22	IL	[Sullivan?]
	Joseph	18	“	

759-730	Emanuel Cooney	25	NY	
	Harriet	19	IL	
	Albert Austin	14	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Bristol, 30 July**

918-814	N. Church	55	England	saloon keeper
	I/N Austin	50	NY	farmer
	Iona	50		
	Sarah	37	NJ	
	Elizabeth	1	IL	
	Amelia Seymour	11	OH	

[page 57-44]

**1860, Kendall Co., IL**

**Bristol, Aug. 1**

1021-975	E. H. Austin	50	NY	
	Sarah	40	“	
	Phebe	30	“	

**Victoria, 12 June**

228-227	Horace	40	PA	
	Savonia	34	OH	
	John R.	18	“	
	Mary R.	16		
	Martha	16		
	Harriet	13		

297-300	Martha Austin	17	OH	in family
	Carl Cob	34	“	

**Salem, 19 June**

566-548	George Austin	46	PA	
	Mary A.	44	OH	
	Henry	23	“	
	William	21		
	Mary A.	17		

[page 57-45]

	George W. Austin	14	OH	
	Lavina	11	“	
	Jacob L. Austin	5	IL	

**Chestnut, 12 July**

1626-1595	Andrew Gaforth	42	MO	[Goforth?]
	Phebe	35	IN	
	Jeremiah Astin	4	IL	in family

**Cedar, 25 July**

3400-3220	Thomas Austin	26	England	blacksmith
	Isaac	24	“	
	Mat	22f	“	
	Art	2f	IL	

finished the county.

[page 57-46]

**1860, Calhoun County, MI**

**Homer, 11 June**

157-154	Rebian Austin	46	NY	farmer
	Ruth	40	“	
	John	19	NH	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Edmond 16 NY

**Clarence, 17 Sept.**

1303-1277 James W. Hutch 29 NY  
 Julietta 26 "  
 Amos Austin 15 MI in family

1312-1285 John Austin 78 MA farmer {1782}{p. 161}{AA 1-2-4-1-5-5}  
 Rebecca (Herron) 76 "  
 Clark B. 54 Canada E. miner  
 Julia 16 MI  
 Humphrey 21 "  
 Amos 17 "

**Lee, 28 Sept.**

1423-1392 Samuel Porby 60 NY  
 Sarah 61 "  
 Clarinda Austin 11 MI

[page 57-47]

**Battle Creek**

85-78 \_\_\_ Austin 36 NY day laborer

to first ward of City of Marshall, over to p. 483.

**1860, Clinton Co., MI**

**Ovid, 13 June**

490-472 Hiram Longer 34 NY farmer  
 Mary J. 34 "  
 Perry Sutfin 17 "

527-503 James Sutfin 66 PA

no Austin in county.

Clinton Co. in book with Calhoun Co.

{have a John, b. 1782, AA 1-2-4-1-4; John Jr. b. Aug. 18, 1782, nothing more}

[page 57-48]

**1830, Monroe County, NY**

**Rochester, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, p. 204**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>
Jothom Austin	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		

**p. 246, Parma**

Sylvester Austin	-	1	-	3	-	-	1		
	-	-	-	1	1	-	1		
Amasa Austin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Samson Austin	-	-	-	-	1				
	1	-	-	-	1				

{four down}

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Abel Austin	-	1	1	-	-	1
	-	1	-	-	-	1

**Clarkson, p. 279**

Cornelius Van Austin	1	2	-	-	-	1
	-	2	-	-	-	1

Samuel P. Austin	-	-	-	1	2	
	-	-	-	1		

**Chili, p. 306**

Paul Austin	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

[page 57-49]

**Penfield, p. 328**

Orvil Austin	1	-	-	-	1	
	-	1	-	-	1	-
						1

1860 Herkimer Co., NY – start p. 1024, finished

[page 57-50]

**1850, Pickaway County, OH**

**4<sup>th</sup> Ward, Circleville, Walnut Twp.**

208-212	Henry Austin	40	PA	carpenter
	Mary A.	35	“	
	William	13	OH	
	Sarah J.	10		
	Henry	8		
	Samuel	7		
	Simon	5		
	Catharine	3		
	David	1		

**Portage County, OH, in same book**

**Randolph Twp.**

486-495	David T. Austin	32	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-7-2-2}
	Ann	27	PA		
	Olive	8	OH		
	Amanda	3	OH		
	Leonard Acker	14	PA		

[page 57-51]

487-496	Samuel Austin	39	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-1}
	Elizabeth	29	PA		
	Alvira	5	OH		
	David	3	OH		
	Rebecca Candine	18	PA		
	Cyrenus Austin	70	CT	laborer	

512-521	Bissell Austin	23	OH	{AA 1-2-4-7-2-5}
	Aaron Austin	20	OH	
	Harvey	17	“	
	Caroline	16		
	Laurilla	14		
	Samuel	12		
	Wid. Artinicha Austin	50f	CT	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

527-534	Hiram Austin	32	NY	{AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-3}
	Elliarett	30f	OH	
	Duan S.	8	OH	
	Emma E.	6	“	
	Ann E.	4	“	
	Montgomery O.	1	“	

[page 57-52]

**1850, Randolph, Portage Co., OH**

662-671	Alexander Austin	27	CT	cooper
	Malinda	21	OH	
	Malinda M.	4	OH	
	Isadora	1	“	
	Marinda	3/12	“	
	Eliza Bull	20	OH	
	Samuel Bull	16		collier
	Lutitia	14		
	Mary	12		
	Lucetta	9		
	Ephraim	8		
	Asa	5		

572-521	Bissell Austin	23	OH	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-1-2-5}
	Aaron	20	OH		
	Harvey	17	OH		
	Caroline	16	OH		
	Lurilla	14	OH		
	Samuel	12			
	widow Artimisha	50	CT		

[see previous page – duplicated]

[page 57-53]

1850, Orleans County [Parish], LA

Went through for Mr. Singleton, Holmes, Typing, Bates – not one Holmes or Tipping or Bates

**1860, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward of City of New Orleans**

394-535	Elihua Gill	45	NY	boarding house
	L. S. Holmes	26	LA	clerk in house

**3<sup>rd</sup> Rep. Ward, City of New Orleans**

1095-1478	George Austin	20	MA	clerk	in boarding house
1347-1759	George Austin	27	MA	clerk	
1652-2218	Emily Holmes	24	NY		
2843-3573	James S. Austin	35	KY	copper and tin smith	
	Margt/Margaret	24	Ireland		
	Mary	6	LA		
	John	2	“		
	William	5/12			
	James				
	Mary Kennedy	50	Ireland	servant	

[page 57-54]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1860, 8<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans, LA**

52-62	Hy Austin	21	New Orleans	drayman
	Jane	18	“	
	Ann Hilburn	27	Baierns Gy.	servant
294-437	Robat Oister	40	Philadelphia	cooper
1035-1563	Pierre Austin	40	Dept. Loire Fre.	laborer
	Eliza	40	France	
	Edward	20	New Orleans	
	Pierre	16	“	
	Marguerita	10	“	
	Elizabeth	9		
	Elie	5		
2169-3233	P. Homes	44	Denmard	oil sellmaker
	Helena	45	Ireland	
	Tho.	24	NY	

{for Singleton see p. 103}

[page 57-55]

**9<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans, LA**

52947-54376	William Austin	31	MD	
	Jane	19	France	
3956-6250	Robert Austine	35	England	laborer
	Hemiet	24	N.O.	
	Mary	17	“	
	Edward	11		
	Henry	8	“	
4157-6652	William Austin	31	N.O.	
	Jane	19		

**4<sup>th</sup> Ward**

320-209	P. Holmes	24	NY	clerk
1784-1753	Peter Holmes	28	Boston	carpenter
	Julien	35m	“	“

1<sup>st</sup> Ward in Municipality, city of N.O. – no Holmes

[page 57-56]

**1840, Monroe County, New York  
Penfield, p. 31**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>
Amasa C. Austin	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	
	1	1	1	-	-	1		

**Webster**

Edward E. Austin	-	-	-	1	1	{AA 1-2-4-1-1-2-2-1}
	1	-	-	-	1	



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Perinton**

Justus Austin	-	-	-	-	1	
	-	1	-	-	1	
Anson Austin	-	-	-	-	1	
	-	1	-	1		
second from Anson Sylvester A. Austin		1	1	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	1	
Phelemon Austin	-	-	-	-	1	[Philemon]
	3	-	-	-	2	

**Rusk**

Joshua Austin	-	-	-	1		{?John of NH 1-5-3-3-4}
---------------	---	---	---	---	--	-------------------------

**Wheatland**

Paul Austin	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	1	1	1	1	

**Chili**

Sumner Austin	2	1	-	-	1	1	{p. 68, RI}
	-	1	-	-	-	1	

[page 57-57]

**1840, Parma, Monroe Co., NY, p. 436**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>
James C. Austin	-	-	-	-	1				{AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-2-2}
	-	-	-	-	1				
Sylvanus Austin	-	1	-	1	-	-	-		1{AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-2}
	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Alpheus H. Austin	1	-	-	-	1				
	1	1	-	-	1				

**Green**

Reuben/Rueben Austin	2	-	-	-	1	1
	2	-	-	1		

**City of Rochester, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward**

John Austin	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	
	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	- 1

[page 57-58]

**1810, Herkimer County, NY**

**Schuyler**

	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45±</u>	
Abel Austin	1	-	-	-	1	{p. 510}
	1	2	1	-	1	
Mathius Austin	1	2	-	1	-	
	2	-	-	1		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Freeborn Austin	1	2	-	1	-	{p. 510}
	-	-	-	1	1	

Amasa Austin	1	2	1	-	1	
	-	-	-	1		

**1810, Jefferson County, NY  
Brownville**

Benjamin Austin	1	-	1	-	1	{p. 79}
	-	-	1	-	1	

**Adams**

Erastus Austin	2	-	-	1		
	2	-	-	1		

?Benj. Dor Austin	3	1	-	-	1	
	-	2	-	-	1	

**1810, Madison County, NY  
Cazenovia**

	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45±</u>	
S. Hare	-	-	-	1	-	
	1	-	1	-	1	
P. Hare	1	-	1	1	-	
	1	-	-	1	1	

**Lebanon**

A, Austin		1	-	-	1	-
	4	0	0	1		

**Smithfield**

N. Austin		2	-	-	1	-
	1	-	1	-	-	

[page 57-59]

**1850, Schenectady County, NY  
Duanesburgh**

127-129	Gideon Vernalin	73	NY		
	Polly	72	"		
	Silas Hare	40	"	farmer	in family
249-256	John Austin	40	Ireland	farmer	
	Joanna Austin	30/38	"		
	George	3	NY		

**3<sup>rd</sup> Ward Schenectady, p. 149**

178-201	John N. Bigelon	40	NY	grocer	
	Sabina	42	"		
	Sarah Austin	19		in family	
236-262	Wm. H Austin	54	NY	laborer	{born 1796}
	Eleanor	54			
	Ephraim	23	"	"	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Sally	19	“
Charles	17	
Peter	13	
Susan	7	

[page 57-60]

**4<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Schenectady, Schenectady County, NY**

350-386	Albert B. Austin	42	NY	police justice
	Jane E.	38		
	Adelia	16		
	Alanson	14		
	William	12		
	Jane	10		
	Albert	8		
	James	6		
	Ruby	3		
	Nancy	1		

352-388	Ruby Austin	71	CT	
---------	-------------	----	----	--

379-415	Alonzo Fairchild	50	England	mason
	Mary	48	“	
	Thomas Austin	20	NY	mason

**Glenville**

67-68	Ephraim Austin	30	NY	in family
-------	----------------	----	----	-----------

[page 57-61]

**1850, Houston, TX 11 Sept. 1850**

231-225	Marcus Williamson	33	NY	cabinet maker
	Lucretia	27	MA	
	Emma Austin	9	TX	

Co. of Houston – no Austin

1850, Liberty Co., TX – no Holland

**1850, Lincoln County, NC for Mrs. Siebert**

Abernathy  
Rockett  
Dist. no. 1, Smithfield

**District no. 2, Co. of Johnston, 29 July 1850**

132	Elbert Austin	26	NC	farmer
	Kiddy	24		
	James	3		
	Alsey	2m		
	Sarah	5/12		

135	Drusilla Austin	52	NC	
	Caroline	20		
	Henry	19		
	Joseph	15		
	Mary	12		

[page 57-62]

**1850, Dist. 2, Co. of Johnston, NC for Mrs. Siebert**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 115

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

136	James Austin	23	NC	mar.
	Patience	22		“

**District no. 5**

490	Arthur Auston	38	NC	laborer
	Mary	35		
	Crescy	20f		
	Rufus	16		
	Elon	12f		
	William	8		
	Jealoman	6m		

505	Elizabeth Auston	40	NC	
	Amrua(?)	19f		
	Mary	15		
	Lucian	17		
	Hynes	13m		
	Elizabeth	12		
	Susanna	6		

[page 57-63]

**1850, Lincoln County, NC**

427-439	Alfred Abernathy	50	NC	farmer
	Magdalen	46		
	Ann C.	21		
	Caroline W. “	19		
	Adney	17m		
	Marshal	13		
	David	10		

428-440	William A. Abernathy	80	NC	farmer
	Winnfred	70		
	Margaret	17		
	Frances W.	10		

430-442	Miles G. Abernathy	75	NC	farmer
	Milton	18		
	M. L.	23	“	clerk

431-443	William Johnston	60	“	manufacturer
	Nancy	47		
	James	22		
	Susan	19		

[page 57-64]

**1850, Lincoln County, NC 20 Aug. 1850**

Margaret Johnston	15	NC
Robert	13	
William	11	
Catharine	9	
Joseph	7	
Bartlett	4	

440-452	A. A. Abernathy	50	NC	farmer
	Barbara “	37		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Barbara	17			
	Sarah	12			
	Ann	10			
	Elizabeth	8			
447-459	Miles Abernathy	65	NC	farmer	
	M.	60f			
	Sarah	30			
	Ellen	25			
	Enoch	71			
					[page 57-65]
448-460	James Abernathy	35	NC		
	Ritta	35			
	E.	8			
467-479	John Abernathy	35	NC		
	Mary	33			
	Nancy	9			
	Ere/Eve	7			
	Rachael	6			
	Aaron	3			
477-489	John W. Abernathy		24	blacksmith	alone
546-557	Green C. Abernathy	46	NC	farmer	
	Elizabeth	46			
	Amanda	6			
	Jane McCombs	31			
558-569	Ezekiel Abernathy	35	NC	laborer	
	Sarah A.	20			
					[page 57-66]
	<b>1850, Lincoln County, NC</b>				
567-578	James Moore	37	NC	laborer	
	Martha "	34			
	Minerva Abernathy		20	NC	
568-579	Shadrick Abernathy	70	NC		
	Henry	23		laborer	
	1850, Cass County, TX				
	no Holland in County				
	<b>1870, Essex County, MA</b>				
	<b>Lawrence, Ward 5</b>				
94-142	Clark L. Austin	45	RI	spinner	{RI p. 351}
	Elizabeth	33	MA		
	Gertrude	15	"		
	Ida E.	11			
					[page 57-67]
	<b>1870, Ward 3 City of Lynn, MA</b>				
166-203	Gustavus Austin	31	ME	stitching machine	
	Ruth	26	MA		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Herbert	3	“	
192-235	Frank Damen	48	MA	stove maker
	Mary A.	39	VT	
	Charles E.	21	MA	house painter
	Frank T.	19	“	working in shoe factory
	Nellie M. Austin	3	“	at home
	Cornelia T.	17	“	machine stitcher

**5<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Lynn**

380-500	David Austin	59	MA	furniture dealer
	Maria	43	“	
	Carrie Pecker	26	“	school teacher
	Arabella L. Austin	24	“	“
	Ella M. Hill	17	“	at school
	David H. Austin	15	“	“

[page 57-68]

**1870, 5<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Lynn, MA**

733-961	John Austin	40	MA	expressman
	Caroline	35	“	
	Frank	14	“	at school
	Nellie	1	“	

137-192	Lausana[Louisiana?] Austin	55	NH	keeping house
	Mary Downing	32	MA	shoe fitter

**7<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Lynn, MA**

8-9	John Austin	49	MA	house carpenter
	Mary	40	“	house keeper
	Mary J.	12	“	
	Willie	3	“	

10-11	James Austin	43	Scotland	shoe maker
	Jane	47	Ireland	
	George N.	16	MA	shoe butter[?]
	Martha A.	13	“	
	Ann M.	11		
	Joseph M.	3		

[page 57-69]

**1870, Marblehead, MA**

876-1473	Charles H. Austin	27	MA	house carpenter
	Josephine F.	21		
	Mary J.	4		

**1860, Allegheny County, PA**

Baldwin Twp, Crescent – E. Burningham, E. Deer

**West Deer Twp.**

65-64	Charles Austin	42	England	
	Ann	37	Wales	
	Charles Wm.	15	PA	
	Thomas Pearce	13	“	
	Sarah Agnes	11	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Magdalena	9	“
Richard Dickey	7	“
Wallace Lysle	1	“
Sarah Austin	74	England

N. Fayette, Findley, Franklin, Jefferson

[page 57-70]

**1810, Cecil County, MD**

**Gamble and Knight**

p. 65	James Austin	2	1	0	1	0	
		3	2	0	1		
67	Thomas Night	1	0	2	0	0	
		1	1	1	0	0	4
	Thomas Knight	1	1	0	2		
		1	0	0	1		
p. 69	David Austin	1	2	1	0	2	
		1	0	1			
p. 76	John Knight	1	1	2	0	0	
		0	0	0	0	1	
	Jeremiah Knight	2	1	0	1		
		1	0	2	2		
p. 81	Jomner Knight	0	0	1	1	0	
		2	0	1	1	0	1

[page 57-71]

**1840, Ottawa County, OH**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>
Immer Knight	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
Andrew Gamble	-	-	-	-	-	1			
	1	-	-	-	-	1			

[page 57-72]

**1860, New Orleans, LA**

**Ward 1, First Rep. Ward**

2068-2444 Willis Holmes	60	SC	Comfn Merchant
Margaret M.	37	“	
Julia M.	22	GA	
Enoch F.	20	“	salesman
Maggie T.	18	LA	
Willis Jr.	17	“	
Geo. Mer		14	“
Manly	12	“	
Charlotte D. Turner	20	SC	

end of 2<sup>nd</sup> Waard of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

**10<sup>th</sup> Ward**

1497-1490 W. G. Austin      50      VA      M.D.

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Edward “	21	MS	
Martha	40	TN	
Willie	12	LA	
Lorinda	15	“	
M. Poster	16f	“	

[page 57-73]

George Austin	13	LA	
Martha	19	“	
Melissie McNeil	58	MS	widow
Anna Grath	20	Ireland	servant

**Algiers – 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward of New Orleans**

394-535 C. LS Holmes	26	LA	clerk
469-657 M. Austen	30	LA	clerk
1371-1870 Margaret Holmes	35	LA	
Win “	24	NY	Engineer living in boarding house
1653-2218 Emily Holmes	26	NY	
2803-3573 James S. Austin	35	KY	copper and tin smith
Margt./Margaret	24	Ireland	
Mary	6	LA	
John	5		
William	2		
James	5/12		
Mary Kennedy	50	Ireland	

[page 57-74]

**Ward 5, New Orleans, LA**

1331-1281 Susan Holmes	25	N.O.	seamstress
John “	39	America	engineer
Sarah	2	N.O.	
Jourdan	1	“	

**1850, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward, Albany City, NY      20 Sept. 1850**

377 Lewis H. Austin	29	Canada	shoemaker
Sophia	37	“	
“	11	NY	
Matilda	6	“	
Julia	4		
Catherine	2	“	

**2<sup>nd</sup> Ward**

474-672 Dorothy Austin	64	NY	
Mary	40		
Cornelia	23		
Ann Kelly	14	Ireland	

see p. 82

[page 57-75]

**Tioga County, NY**

	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45+</u>
Jeremiah Hollan	-	-	1	-	-



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	1	-	1	-	1	Twp. Catherine
--	---	---	---	---	---	----------------

**1810 Westchester Co., NY  
Poundridge**

Thomas Asten	1	-	-	-	1
	-	1	1	-	1

**Yonkers**

Wilsey Astin	-	-	2	2	1
	-	1	1	-	1

Jonathan Astin	-	1	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	1

John Austin	-	-	-	1	-
	1	-	1		

**East Chester**

John Devoe	1	1	1	1	-
	4	-	-	1	-

Peter Devoe	-	-	1	-	-
	1	-	1	-	-

Mary Devoe	1	-	-	1	-
	-	1	1	-	1

Nathaniel Devoe	2	-	2	1	-
	1	-	-	1	-

[page 57-76]

**1820, Green County, NY  
New Baltimore**

	Males						Females				
	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45+</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45+</u>
Hezekiah Austin	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Thomas Place (Greenville)	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Jesse Wilcox (Lexington)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Joshua Austin (Hunter)	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
Harry J. Austin	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Stephen Austin	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aaron Austin	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	1	-
Moses Austin	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	- 1

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Daniel Austin (Durham)	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Abner Austin (Catskill)	1	2	4	5	-	-	1	4	1	1	1
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Julius Austin	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**1820, Westchester County, NY**

Stephen H. Austin (Westchester)	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Benjamin Autin/Archer - (Yonkers)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

James Autin	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Jesse Hustin	-	-	1	2	3	?	1	1	-	1	1
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Peter Devoe	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[page 57-77]

**1820, Westchester County, NY**

	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45±</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45±</u>
John Austin	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-

Wiltsey Austin	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

John Austin	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Richard Austin (Montpleasant)	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Abraham Devoe	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

David Austin (Somers)	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Shadrick Austin (North or South Salem)	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[page 57-78]

**1850, Middlesex County, NJ**

**N. Brunswick Twp.**

81-48	Gustavus Auton	40	NJ	grocer
	Martha	37		
	Margaretta	14		
	Geo. M.	12		
	Ellen C.	10		
	Catherine M.	9		
	Charles W.	7		
	Augusta	5		
	Emma	2		
	Betsey Brady	25	Ireland	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

8-40	Edwin Austin	38	NY
	John “	60	“
	Mary “	60	“
	Mary J. “	22	“
	Maria Finan	25	Ireland
	Felix Conway	45	“

[page 57-79]

**1830, Green County, NY**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	
Sylvester Austin	-	-	-	-	1					Windham
	1	-	-	-	1					
Nathaniel Willcox	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	Lexington
	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1		
Henry Willcox	2	-	-	-	-	-	1			
	2	2	-	-	-	1				
Cyrus Place/Peace	1	-	-	1						
	-	-	-	-	1					
Abner Place	1	1	-	-	-	-	1			
	1	1	2	-	-	-	1			
Jehiel Willcox	1	1	-	-	-	1				
	1	1	-	-	-	1				
Jehiel N. Willcox	-	-	-	-	1					
	3	-	-	-	1					
Hezekiah Austin	2	1	1	1	-	1				New Baltimore
	1	1	-	-	-	1				
Hurley Austin	-	-	-	-	-	1				New Baltimore
	2	1	-	-	1					

[page 57-80]

**1830, Green County, NY, Part 2**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	
Samuel N/W. Willcox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Catskill
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Abner Austin	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1		
	1	-	1	2	1	-	1			
Julius Austin	-	-	-	-	-	1				
	-	-	-	-	1					
George Austin	1	-	-	-	1					
	1	-	-	-	1					
Merite Austin	1	-	-	-	1					Cairo
	1	-	-	-	1					

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph Austin	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	
	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
Daniel Austin	1	-	1	2	-	-	1		
	1	1	1	-	-	1			
James Austin	1	0	0	0	1				Durham
	-	-	-	-	1				
Robert Austin	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Elias B. Austin	-	-	-	-	2	1			
	-	-	-	-	2				

[page 57-81]

**1830, Green County, NY**

	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>	
Lyman Willcox	-	-	1	-	2					
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	Durham
Aaron Austin	-	1	-	-	-	-	1			
	1	1	1	2	-	-	1			
Joshua Austin	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1		
	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1		

[page 57-82]

**1850 Albany County, NY**

**8<sup>th</sup> Ward – 9<sup>th</sup> Ward**

589-888	Thomas Austin	24	NY	butcher
	Mary	19	“	
	Charles	1	“	
	Jhon Rechem	54	“	
	Mary	64	“	
	James	16	“	

**Orphans' Asylum**

Jhon Austin	7	England
-------------	---	---------

**10<sup>th</sup> Ward**

227-298	Alfred Austin	26	PA	cook
	Elizabeth	25	NY	
	Charles	4	“	
	Alfred	2/12	“	
	Anna Ferey	1f	“	
499-627	Benjamin Austin	39	NY	carpenter
	Anna	29	Canada	
	Levinia	17	“	
	Edward	11	“	
	John Austin	5	Canada	
	Isabella	9/12	“	
	Miss Brush	17	“	

[page 57-83]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elizabeth Clark	17	“	
Robert Hoshe	29	Scotland	stone cutter
794-1014 Abram Austin	49	NY	carter {unplaced}
Polly	49	“	
James	17	“	
Franklin	11	“	

**Corymans**

399-444 Amos Austors	30/50	NY	
----------------------	-------	----	--

Bethlehem in this vol – 1<sup>st</sup> Ward of Albany, Rensselaerville

[page 57-84]

**Knox County, OH**

**Butler**

2351-2411 John R. Gamble	54	PA	
Lovina	54	“	
Constant C.	25m	OH	
George W.	20	“	
Horatio	17		
Sarah I.	15		
John R.	13		
Emily Boyd	4	“	

[page 57-85]

**1790 Census, New York**

Jesse Wilcox	1	1	2	Hillsdale, Columbia Co., NY
Nathan Wilcox	1	3	3	Hillsdale, Columbia County
24 Hare, Daniel	1	2	2	Duanesburg, Albany Co.
54 Hare, Daniel	2	1	3	Watervliet, Albany Co.
104 Hare, John	1	0	1	Caughnauaga, Montgomery Co.
24 Hare, Jonathan	1	0	1	Duanesburg –
204 Hare, Nicholas	3	3	2	Duanesburg, Albany Co.
204 Hare, Samuel	1	2	2	Rye Twp. Westchester Co.
54 Hare, Stephen	1	0	3	Watervliet, Albany Co.

[page 57-86]

1850 Houghton, Huron, Hamilton Counties, Michigan – no Austins

**1850 Dutchess Co., NY, Part 1**

**Union Vale**

422-439 Henry Austin	25	NY	boatman {p. 252?}
Mary E.	24		

**Poughkeepsie**

1091-1190 John H. Austin	36	NY	laborer
Ellen	28		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Sidney M.	6	“		
1121-1218	John Austin	57	NY	brickmaker	
	Clarissa	56	“		
	Mary A.	12			
	Elizabeth	10			
	Thomas	8			
	Alice	6			
	<b>Washington</b>				
207-224	Jacob Sisson	69	NY	farmer	
	Inoe(?)	30m	“		
	Mary	64			
	James Neff	14			
	Minet Fowler	50		servant	
	Jane Austin	13			
	Henry F. Child	48	“	physician	
364-383	Franklin Tompkins	33	“	wagonmaker	
	Ann	33			
	Mary	9			
	Hannah	7			
	Phebe	5			
	Frank	1			
	Amitts(?)		23f	“	house servant
	<b>Amenia</b>				
350-354	Ben Northrup	88	NY		
	Sally Austin	68	“		
	<b>1850, Dutchess County, NY</b>				
	<b>Dover</b>				
242-249	Homer Wallen, Jr.	36	CT		
	Elizabeth	28	NY		
	Homer “	78	“		
	William Austin	15	“	farm laborer	
376-385	Irvin Austin	52	NY	farm laborer	
	Elsie A.	48			
	Adriene	27f	“	house work	
	Almira	25f			
	Antoinette	23			
	Jennie	21			
	Sally Ann	19			
	Laura	17			
	Mary A.	15			
	Cecelia I/J.	13			
	George H.	11			
	Henry	9			
383-1397	Jeptha Austin	70	NY	shoemaker	{p. 27, RI}

[page 57-87]

[page 57-88]

—didn't find any Hares—

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 57-89]

**1860, 6<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans, LA**

56-111	Cath Early	40	Ireland	washerwoman {for Mr. Singleton – London}
	John M. Early	16	“	
	Mary Austin	5	LA	

**7<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans**

103	J. H. Holland	45	Boston	
	Cat.	30	New Orleans	
	Elisa	19		
	Nina	16		
	Man or Mar	13		
	Val	9m		
784-914	William Austin	31	Baltimore	laborer
	Irene/Itene	19f	Ireland	
1666-2058	James Austin	30	London	laborer
	Elizabeth	30	Gallway	
	James	4	N. Orleans	
	Lizzie	1	“	

[page 57-90]

**11<sup>th</sup> Ward New Orleans, LA**

580-656	W. S. Austin	30	OH	clerk
1250-1394	M. C. Van Austin	25f	NY	seamstress
	Electra	7f	LA	
	Eva	5		
	Kate Dunn	25	Ireland	domestic
1398-1555	Frederic Holmes	32	Wurtenberg	soap mfg.
	Augusta	24	Hanover	
	Alma	4	LA	
	Charles	5/12	LA	
	Anna	20	Baden	
	Augusta	18	“	
2731-3605	William Holmes	39	MA	merchant
	Mary A.	38	“	
	Ella	8	LA	
	Dora Bradford	28	MA	
2733-3007	T. C. Holmes	45	MA	planter
	Betsie	44	“	
	Eugene	18	MS	
3136-3472	Richard Holmes	32	MA	clerk
	Eveline	32	“	
	Mary E.	5	MS	
	Trueman	6/12	LA	

[page 57-91]

finished book –

**1850, 4<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans, LA**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 127

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

464-714	Antoine Muller	49m	France	milliner/millrover
	Michael Holmes	10	Germany	
	W. Ainy	45	France	cabinet maker
	Mrs. Marianne Holmes	42	“	
	Jospzte(?)	19	“	

[page 57-92]

### 1850, 6<sup>th</sup> Ward, New Orleans, LA

2970-4443	Ben Auston	42	Piedmont	market man
	Augustina	33	“	
	Clara	15	“	
	Florestina	13	“	
	Floranlino[Florantino]	25m	Italy	laborer

3022-4536	William Miwon[?] Austin	50	LA	
	Azemine	20f	“	
	Joulin	16f	“	

### 1810 Census, Plymouth, MA

Rebecca Austin, 2 minor males, 3 females between 26-45, 2 bet. 10 and 16.

[page 57-93]

### Munsell's Collections of the History of Albany, vol. 4, pt. 1

p. 94 Aaron Austin and Elsie Austin {unplaced}. Children:  
Cornellis, b. Oct. 3, 1789

Robert and Mary (Parks) Austin. Children:  
Matthew, b. Feb. 21, 1799  
Penelope, b. Dec. 3, 1800

### LA – Holmes

151 Lizzy Holmes age 16, b. LA, died Apr. 1870 of inflammation of bowels.

102 Sylvia Holmes age 17 LA, d. Feb. 1870. Mother and father of foreign birth. Inflammation of the brain.

No. 22 on page 250a William Curran Holmes, 52, born England Feb. 1870, dis. of brain.

see if I can find newspaper at Library of Congress – for Singleton, see p. 103.

[page 57-94]

### Marriage Records, Amenia, NY, NY G. & B. vol. 33

p. 46 Phebe Austin mar. Sept. 5, 1759 Reuben Robleyer

### N.Y. Ge. & B. vol. 22

p. 108 Holmes Austin, of Pound Ridge Town, late soldier 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date Apr. 6, 1791. Also transfers to James Peatt of Mercullus Town lot 95 – Marcellus. Date Dec. 29, 1791. Acknowledges transfer of Apr. 10, 1786, before Judge Gilbert in Westchester Co., Date Dec. 30, 1791. Onondaga County Records, 1791 {unplaced}

[page 57-95]

### Bisbe Gen., by F. J. Bisbee, 1956 {Mrs. Post family}

p. 82 Elijah Bisbee mar. Calista Matthewson b. Smithfield NY 1812, dau. of Stephen Matthewson, b. England, d. Lebanon, NY ae 82 y 29 July 1874. Children:  
1. Stephen, m. Frances D. Moseley, b. Lebanon 1840  
2. Elisha, m(1) Lucy A. Loomis, 1870; b. Lebanon 1842 m(2) Ada Enos 1886; had Maud Lucy, m. Eugene W. Niles 1903.  
3. Cyrenius A., m(1) Alice S. Austin; b. Lebanon 13 Jan. 1847' d. 1917, had Ada Alice 1878, Eva May 1882.  
Eva May m. Dudley W. Brown in 1926.  
Ada Alice m(1) Andrew T. Albright 1897

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 128

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



- m(2) John W. Blodgett in 1924  
4. Eliza L., b. Lebanon, NY, m(1) \_\_\_ Lyon, (2) Geo. Waterous Brown 1904 at Rochester, NY.

[page 57-96]

**Bisbee Gen.**

p. 5 John Besbee (Bisbee), buried Biddenden Co., Kent, England 26 Feb. 1609; married Mrs. Dorothy (Austin) Foster 31 Oct. 1586-7, dau. of Mary Austin, widow of Thomas Foster, bur. Biddenden 1 Jan. 1619. Dorothy Austin was the sister of Walter Austin of Bethersden in Kent.

p. 184 George Ricker Drake m. Maria Austin, b. 13 Jan. 1829, perhaps Hebron, ME

p. 174 Asia Hayford m. Mary Austin, b. 16 Dec. 1831, prob. Sumner, ME.

p. 429 C. Ina Bisbee dau. of Harlow H. and Louisa D. Holmes b. Binghamton, NY 1891, m. Millard E. Austin 10 Jan. 1912, son of Daniel and Sarah E. (Coudye) Austin, b. Binghamton 1887. {RI, p. 430}

[page 57-97]

**Southampton, NY, by Howell 1887**

p. 277 The first of the family of this name in Southampton was John Hand, on a whaling list in 1644. At the time of the settlement of East Hampton, 1648, he was one of the company from Southampton to found a new plantation. He was, according to the E. H. Records, originally from Stanstede, in the co. of Kent, England. The arms of the family, as given by Judge Alfred Hand, of Scranton, to a desc. of John Hand, are as follows:

Argent: a chevron azure between 3 hands gules.

Crest: on a wreath argent and gules a buck trippant on.

John died 1663, m. Alice, sister of Josiah Stanbrough.

Joseph Hand went to Guilford, CT.

{copied in father's ancestry}

[page 57-98]

Howell [rest of page blank]

[page 57-99]

**White – History of Southampton, NY**

p. 402 born 1648 (as before mentioned, the 5<sup>th</sup> son of Thomas White of Weymouth and had children:

2. Ebenezer, b. 1672, m. Hannah [number 1 missing?]

3. Thomas, b. Aug. 19, 1673

4. Samuel

5. Joseph

6. Hannah, b. May 12, 1681

7. Abigail, b. Mar. 3, 1663

8. Benjamin, b. Feb. 21, 1685

9. Experience, b. July 1686

10. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1688

[page 57-100]

**Arnett**

**Elizabeth, NJ Tombstone Inscriptions**

Isaac Arnett, d. Nov. 19, 1801 in 76<sup>th</sup> year of age.

Dear partner of my life

and children who I love

Remember dying strife

Which you have got to prove

Come learn the heavenly art

To improve the house you have

Come act the wiser part

And live beyond the grave.

Isaac's wife was Hannah, d. Jan. 10, 1823, ae 90 yrs.  
Blessed are the dead, which die in the Lord.

p. 203 Elizabeth W., dau. of Ichabod and Hannah Williams, widow of Jacob D. Howell, d. Mar. 15, 1880 in her 90<sup>th</sup> year.

[page 57-101]

**Elizabeth, NJ Tombstone Insc., p. 195**

Moses Austin, d. July 1, 1827 in 76 yr of age  
Sarah Austin, wife, d. Dec. 7, 1776 in 26<sup>th</sup> year of age.  
Hannah Austin, widow, d. Mar. 28, 1846 in 86<sup>th</sup> year of age  
Aaron son of Moses and Hannah, d. Apr. 15, 1823 in 22<sup>nd</sup> year of age.  
Susannah, dau. d. Apr. 10, 1777 in 2<sup>nd</sup> year of age  
Sarah, dau., d. Nov. 6, 1783 ae 7 months

Mary Swift wife of Peter Austin d. May 3, 1855 ae 53 years.  
Prepare to meet thy God.

[page 57-102]

**Early Records of Congregational Church, Sheffield, MA**

**Baptisms**

July 21, 1816 ch. of James and Tamar: Matilda, Angeline, Ann Eliza

July 6, 1817 Marcia Austin ch. of Russell and Clarissa, on mother's account.

July 2, 1820 Thomas Merrill Austin son of Russell and Clarissa on mother's account.

Sept. 9, 1821 Lydia Austin and Robert children of James and wife {AA 1-2-4-1-5-9-5/6}

May 1824 Camilla Austin ch. of James

Nov. 16, 1836 Clarissa Austin d. under 58 yrs.

May 7, 1826 Austin, \_\_\_ Church ch. of James and Tamar.

Mar. 5, 1820 Joab Austin died aged 79 {AA 1-2-4-1-6}

[page 57-103]

**From New Orleans Times, Thursday, Feb. 10, 1870**

On Wed. AM Feb. 9, 1870 at 10 min. past 9 o'clock of congestion of the brain William Curran Holmes, a native of Yorkshire, England and for the last 23 years a resident of this city. His funeral will take place this PM at 2 o'clock, from his late residence on Magnolia Street near Common. His friends and acquaintances are invited to attend without further notice. {Copied for Gordon Singleton, 29 Decoy Av., Golders Green, London, N.W.11, England.}

[page 57-104]

**1958 Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition**

**Madden of Hilton Park**

p. 467 Maj. John William Ryder Madden of Hilton Park, Clones Co., Monaghan, late Irish Guards joined 1934; served in World War II 1939-45 (wounded), b. 1 June 1913, has 3 sons and 1 daughter. His lineage Hugh Madden of Bloxham, Beauchamp, temp. Henry VIII had an eldest son Thomas Madden of Bloxham, his eldest son John Madden of Bloxham, d. 23 May 1635; had, with other issue.

Thomas Madden of Baggotsrath near Dublin, Comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieut. of Ireland M.P. for Dungannon 1639, m. Elizabeth Pettiver.

**New Edition, 1912**

p. 447 John Clements Waterhouse Madden of Hilton Park, County Monaghan, and Manor Waterhouse Co. b. 8 Feb. 1870.

[page 57-105]

**Southampton, LI, NY Records**

published 1915 – 6<sup>th</sup> vol.

- p. 29 Samuel Austin owned land  
p. 19 Ebenezer White bot land Oct. 30, 1701

**Harmon Austin of Warren, Ohio, a Memorial**

{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-6} Son of Benajah and Olive (Harmon) Austin, made their home in Warren, OH in 1803; b. July 27, 1817; m. Minerva Sackett of Canfield Jan. 11, 1843.

He was trustee of Ohio Institution for the Blind for 6 years. He was director and President of Trumbull National Bank, Trumbull County Agriculture Society, Austin Flagstone Co. President of Oakland Cemetery. Survived by widow and son Harmon, Jr., two daughters – Mrs. W. C. Pendleton of Warren and Mrs. Thomas Ross of Cleveland survive.

Benajah Austin {AA 1-2-2-7-2-2} b. Suffield, CT Mar. 22, 1779, removed to Rupert, VT when 3 years old

[page 57-106]

**Harmon Austin of Warren, Ohio{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-6}**

Olive Harmon b. Vt. July 24, 1783.

Benajah Austin and olive Harmon m. May 5, 1803; removed to Warren, Ohio the same year. Made their first home on the Palmyra Road, where all their children, but the youngest were born in a log house; removed to the farm near Levittsburg in 1817.

Mr. Austin d. Feb. 11, 1849; Mrs. Austin July 21, 1857. Children:

1. Hiram, b. Oct. 4, 1804; m. Eunice E. Tilden Dec. 5, 1831; d. Chardon, OH Oct. 22, 1878.
2. Julius, b. Oct. 20, 1806; m. Frances E. Freeman Jan. 24, 1833; d. Braceville, OH Nov. 19, 1887.
3. Enos, b. July 7, 1809; m. Sarah P. Sackett Apr. 23, 1840; d. Youngstown, OH Jan. 16, 1886.
4. Amelia, b. Oct. 2, 1811, m. Seymour A. Potter May 18, 1837; d. Sandy Lake, PA Mar. 11, 1873.
5. Benajah, Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1814; m. Belinda A. Dean Oct. 1, 1840; d. Warren, OH May 25, 1871.

[page 57-107]

Harmon b. July 27, 1817, m. Minerva Sackett Jan 11, 1843; d. Nov. 6, 1893. Benajah, eldest child of Harmon and Minerva.

Sackett Austin b. Feb. 26, 1849; d. June 13, 1861.

**John Vinton of Lynn, MA  
by John Adams Vinton, 1858**

{Mrs. McDonald}

p. 98 Thomas White was admitted freeman of Massachusetts Colony Mar. 3, 1635-6, being then an inhabitant of Weymouth. b. probably about 1599. He was many years one of the selectmen of Weymouth and was often chosen on important com. He commanded a military co., and Representative to General Court 1637-1630-1657-1671. His death at the age of 80 must have occurred in the interval. His will is dated July 5, 1679, proved Aug. 28, 1679. His wife not mentioned by name.

[page 57-108]

**White Family**

Ebenezer White<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>, b. Weymouth 1648, m. Hannah Phillips, b. Weymouth Nov. 25, 1654, dau. of Nicholas Phillips and Hannah Salter, who were married in Boston Dec. 4, 1651. Freeman 1674; died Aug. 24, 1703 ae 55. Children:

1. Ebenezer, b. Feb. 17, 1672; m. Hannah Pierson
2. Thomas, b. Aug. 19, 1673; m. Mary White, daughter of James of Dorchester.
3. Samuel, b. 1676, m. Anna Pratt Sept. 14, 1682.
4. Joseph, b. \_\_, m. Sarah; m(2) Catharine Andrews 1743.

**Southampton, Vol. 3**

- p. 18 Silas White of Bridge Hampton Sept. 26, 1698.  
p. 149 Silas White was deceased Apr. 2, 1751.  
p. 407 Heirs of Silas White sold his place, bought of Wilmot to Lemuel Howell 1759.

[page 57-109]

**Early History of Southampton, LI,  
With Genealogies, by George Rogers Howell, M.A., 1887**

p. 402 Ebenezer White b. 1648 (as before mentioned, the 5<sup>th</sup> son of Thomas White of Weymouth); d. Aug. 24, 1703; m. Hannah daughter of Nicholas Phillips and had children:

1. Ebenezer, b. 1672

2. Thomas, b. Aug. 19, 1673
3. Samuel
4. Joseph
5. Hannah, b. May 12, 1681
6. Abigail, b. Mar. 3, 1663
7. Benjamin, b. Feb. 21, 1685
8. Experience, b. July 1, 1866
10. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1688 [9 missing?]

Rev. Ebenezer of Bridgehampton, graduated Harvard College 1692; d. Feb. 4, 1756; had wife Hannah and children:

1. Elnathan, b. 1695 [page 57-110]
2. Hannah, wife of \_\_ Rossiter
3. James
4. Mary
5. Sylvanus, b. 1704
6. Phebe
7. Silas, b. 1710, d. 1742 and had wife Sarah, dau. of Arthur Howell.

p. 300 **Howell**

Edward Howell came in 1639 with his family to Boston, where he was made freeman Mar. 14, 1639-40. He soon removed to Lynn, where he had a grant of 500 acres. During 1639-40 a new settlement was projected on Long Island, of which he seems to have been the leader, as the compact or agreement of terms of founding the plantation is in his hand writing, as well as the laws adopted by the first settlers, and to the last year of his life he was always

[page 57-111]

a magistrate and member of the Colonial legislature at Hartford.

Arms of family – Gules, three towers, tripple-towered, argent.

Crest used by some branches. Out of a ducal crown or, as rose argant stalked and leaved vert, between 2 wings, indorsed of the last. Motto: Tenax propositi

Edward Howell, son of Henry, had first wife Frances. m(2) Eleanor \_\_ . Children:

1. Henry, bap. Dec. 20, 1618, bur. 29 Aug. 1619.
2. Margaret, bp. Nov. 24, 1622, m. Rev. John Moore of Southold, LI.
3. John, bp. Nov. 22, 1624
4. Edward, bp. Sept. 1626
5. Margery, bp. June 1, 1628
6. Richard, bp. 1629
7. Arthur, bap. 1632 – by second wife
8. Edmund

[page 57-113]

p. 318 (8) Arthur Howell was interpreter of the Indians for the town.

683 Arthur son of d. 1761 or 1762; m. Susanna, d. of Theophilus Pierson and had:

Arthur  
Elias  
Silas  
Frederic  
Sarah  
Martha  
Phebe  
Susanna  
Louisa

Arthur son of Elisha and Damaris.

Elisha d. July 10, 1750; Damaris b. 1669, d. May 1, 1757

---

Elisha Howell b. Sept. 18, 1674, was son of Arthur, b. 1632; d. Mar. 29, 1683; m(1) Elizabeth, dau. of Lyon Gardiner of East Hampton in 1658.

[page 57-113]

She died and left one daughter Elizabeth who married \_\_\_ Loper of E.H.

He married 2<sup>nd</sup> Hannah dau. of Thurston Raynor and had children

Arthur, b. 1661, d.s.p. Mar. 24, 1683

Abiah, b. Oct. 22, 1666

Martha, b. Sept. 24, 1668

Eleanor, b. Sept. 1, 1670

Thomason, (a.d.) b. May 22, 1672

Elisha, b. Sept. 18, 1674

Lemuel, b. July 31, 1677

Penelope, b. Dec. 19, 1679

Hannah, b. Nov. 7, 1684

and perhaps Henry...

Inventory of estate L887, 15s, 5d.

(2) Arthur bap. 1632, was son of Edward(1) and Eleanor.

[page 57-114]

p. 356 Thurston Raynor is called Mr., which in early times meant more than it does now. He was a magistrate and leading man in early settlement. He came in the "Elizabeth" from Ipswich England April 1634, settled first Watertown, and was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, CT; then to Stamford in 1640-1, then to Southampton, where he was made freeman 1649. In 1639 he was one of the Deputies of the Government of Connecticut.

Thurston b. 1594, d. about 1667; m(1) Elizabeth, b. 1598; m(2) Martha. Children:

Thurston, b. 1621

Joseph, 1623

Elizabeth, 1625

Sarah, 1627

Lydia, 1633

Hannah wife of Arthur Howell, and son of nephew

Edward, about 1633.

[page 57-115]

p. 35 Theophilus, b. 1690, d. Sept. 1744, m. Sarah Topping and had

Henry

Susanna, wife of Arthur Howell

Stephen, b. 1729

Keturah

Nathan

Theophilus Pierson was son of Col. Henry, b. 1652; d. Nov. 4, 1701, of Sagg; m. Susanna, dau. of Maj. John Howell. Ch:

John, b. Nov. 30, 1685; d. Jan. 15, 1704-5

David, b. 1688

Hannah

Sarah

Theophilus, b. 1690

Abraham, b. 1693

Josiah, b. 1695

Mary

[page 57-116]

Henry Pierson d. 1680; m. Mary dau. of John Cooper and his widow; m. Rev. Seth Fletcher of Elizabeth, NJ., who had preached for some time in Southampton. Children:

Joseph

Henry, b. 1652

Benjamin, who removed to Elizabeth, NJ  
Theodore, b. 1669  
Sarah, b. Jan. 20, 1660  
Inventory of estate L1256, 1s, 2d.

[page 57-117]

**Burke's Landed Gentry, 1939**

Hare formerly of Harstmonceaux  
p. 1054 Theodore Robert Marcus Hare b. 27 Mar., 1916. Lineage:  
Thomas Hare of Leigh, Essex, bur. at St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London 14 May 1572 as Capt. Hare left by his wife Catherine who was living 6 May 1572 – 5 sons and 3 daughters. The eldest son Samuel bapt. 1548; d. 24 Dec. 1619; m. Melcah, dau. of James Colemore, merchant of London, and had issue:  
John Hare of Leigh, b. 1592, m., 2 sons  
Richard Hare, b. 1636 {copied for Col. Hare}

Ambercrombie

Frederick Woodhull Chesebrough of Dutchess County, NY, formerly vice-president of Chesebrough Building Company, NY.

[page 57-118]

**Edward Banks Manuscript**

in Rare Book Dept – Library of Congress

M. R. Walter Patimer came from Nottinghamshire, England in 1628 or perhaps earlier, accompanied by his brother Abraham, who was a merchant of London.

Walter came with his wife (name not known) and children Grace, John, William, Jonah, and Elizabeth. m(2) June 1, 1633 Rebecca Short. Children Hannah, Elihu, Nehemiah, Moses, Benjamin, Gershom, and Rebecca.

M. R. Rose – Robert Wethersfield 1639-1641, Suffolk, ME. about 40 in 1634, b. 1594.

Robert Rose Blackenham ship money 1639

Nayland “  
Holbrook “  
Elmsett (par. rg.) “

He signed as a witness 20 May 1639

[page 57-119]

**Rose, Robert**

He came in the ship “Frances” of Ipswich 30 Apr. 1634 with his wife Margeny/Margery, aged 40 years and following children:

John, b. 1619  
Robert, b. 1619  
Elizabeth, b. 1621  
Mary, b. 1623  
Samuel, b. 1625  
Sarah, b. 1627  
Daniel, b. 1630  
Dorcas, b. 1632

He came from Ellswell, Suffolk as the Par. Reg. copy has baptisms William, Robert, and Margery Rose, bp. 1622.

Robert Rose = Joan Fiske (Ashfield Magna Suffolk, 22 Sept. 1583.

Robert Rose = Elizabeth Elman (Booking, Essex) 26 Apr. 1621.

[page 57-120]

**Spencer**

p. 638 Jarret Spencer desc.  
Elizabeth, widow in 1646, m. Tomlins  
Jarret  
Thomas  
Michael

William all of their children went to New England.

Thomas children:

Anthony

Jarret

Thomas

Margaret Spencer deceased, who left 2 children in care of her Elizabeth Carter.

p. 670 Humphrey Tyffynie 4 June 1630, probably the immigrant to Rehoboth, 1666.

[page 57-121]

p. 694 Thomas Tupper 1637, proprietor that year; removed to Sandwich, about 1641; b. Jan. 1579 and died 28 Mar. 1676. Married Anne, b. 1585, d. 4 June 1676, probably from Oringdean, County Sussex, England.

p. 696 **Turney** {mother's line}

Benjamin Turney, 1639, freeman June 1641, removed in 1644 to Fairfield, CT. He died 1648. He married Mary. She m(2) Joseph Huddlebrook. Children:

1. Mary, b. 1631
2. Robert, b. 1633
3. Judith, b. 1635
4. Ann, b. 1637
5. Rebecca, b. 1640
6. Sarah, b. 1642
7. Ruth, 1644
8. Benjamin, 1645-6

The name of Thomas Turney is found in 1627 in parish of Husborne Crawley, County Bedford, about 4 miles from Cranfield, home of the Wheelers. Across the county line in Bucks at Slapton, 8 miles from Husborne is found in 1627 Barnard Turney; in Soulbury, 7 miles distant, John Turney and Robert Turney in 1627, and in Stukely 10 miles distant a Thomas Turney and another Thomas of Linslade.

[page 57-122]

p. 747 Richard Wignall of Easton, Co. of Leicester, age 48, yeoman. George Wignell mentioned.

p. 117 James Cole, Plymouth {mother's line} one of the "old servants" taxed in 1633, shoemaker, kept the tavern facing the "Rock" on Cole's Hill, so called to this day. Family genealogy states that he was living in 1616 at Highgate part of Homsey, Co. Middlesex. The register begins in 1653 and wills are found in Commissary Court. None of the name are found in the Protestation Roll 1641. Genealogy give a fantastic tradition of the marriage to a daughter of Matthias L'obel (1578-1616) the famous botanist, because he was fond of flowers!! It is said he came first to Saco, ME and thence to Plymouth. Living in 1668. No death record of self or wife. m. Mary. Child Gomes, b. 1625 in London, m. 23 Dec. 1652 Mary Tilson.

[page 57-123]

#### **Banks Manuscript, London Marriages, 1605 – 1625**

- p. 7 Edmund Austin mar. Gartred Acklen 1609  
p. 21 Edward Austin mar. Ann Sadler, 1616  
p. 52 William Austin mar. Anne Grimes, 1609  
p. 85 Thomas Aston m. Elizabeth West 1607  
129 Edward Austin m. Maty King, 1622  
133 John Austin m. Damaris Hill 1622.

- p. 116 Oliver Hare m. Alice Jordon 1616  
133 Edward Hare m. Ellen Lee 1622.

#### **London Subsidies and Rent Rolls, 1596-1640**

- p. 3 1596 John Austin, S. Botolph, with Aldgate and Minories  
~~p. 29 1621 Thomas Austin, S. Botolph, Bullingsgate~~

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 135

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

p. 72 1638 Robert Austin, 40s St. Michael in the Querne

**1624 Banks Devon Subsidy**

p. 44 In terris – Robert Austin  
72 Landes – John Austin  
137 Aishreyne – Terr Symon Austin

[page 57-124]

**Banks**

**Eastebudleigh Parish – Terr.**

p. 156 Pearce Austin  
Sydmouth – In terr – George Austin  
224 Buckfastleigh – In Terris Avery Austine, Edward Austine  
225 Thomas Austine  
238 Totnes In Terris – Henry Austyn  
248 In bonis Henry Austyn, Srn.  
249 In bonis Agnes Austyn  
282 Bridistowe – In bonis – Rogerus Austin  
297 Bonor tax Thomas Austyne  
327 William Austyn

**Kent Subsidies, 1623 – 1628**

12 Wargate Ward – George Austin      Newingate Ward – Thomas Awsten  
23 Westbeere – George Austen  
33-128/621 Downehamford Hundred – Adisham – Richard Austen, Widdow Austen  
34 Lettlebourne – William Lott  
35 Sessors – Robert Austin, Richard, Valentine Austin

[page 57-125]

37 Tilmstone – Leonard Austin, Valentine Austin  
40 Nunnington – Michael Austin  
55 Wingham – William Austin  
97 128/613 Oxney Hundred – Henry Austen, William Austen  
4 Chas. 2 Rochesty Aty  
128/670 Burroughe  
118 4 Chas. I Mr. Thomas Austin  
126 \_\_din John Austen  
129 Bersted – Ralph Austen, gent.  
136 Chatham – Nathaniel Austin  
151 Loose – John Austin  
182 W. Barnefield – Stephen Austen  
187 Woodchurch – John Austen  
192 Calehill Hundred (The Upper Half) Henry Austen  
199 Chart Hundred – Steven Austen  
219 Gowdherst – Thomas Austen  
230 Philborough Hundred – Edward Austin  
233 “ “ -Matthew Austin  
235 Rolneuden Hundred – Richard Austin

[page 57-126]

246 4 Chas. I 128/613 Wye Hundred – Thomas Austen Gent, Matthew Austen  
249 Richard Austen  
27 Bridge and Petham Hundred – Bridge – John Austin  
56 Deane – Henry Austin  
140 Brilinge and Addlesworth, Offham – Nicholas Austin  
203 Cranbrook Hundred – Cranbrook – Richard Asten



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 57

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

PRO 178/611 3-4 Chas. I

### Somerset Subsidies, 1623 – 1628

252 Portbury Hundred – Abbots Lighe, Richard Austin f. Lighe et Kingston

319 Whitestone Hundred, Allampton – Babtiste Austen

389 Whitestoke Hundred, Loxton, Edward Kinge and The Widdow Austin for Mr. George Doddington.

[pages 57-127 through 57-136 blank]

[page 57-137]

[Sketch of Knox County, Ohio and surrounding counties, including Franklin, Delaware, Morrow, Richland, Ashland, Holmes, Coshocton, and Licking Counties]

[page 57-138]

Austins in Lawrence County, SC

James Garlington Pruitt, 892 Nat'l Press Bldg, Washington, 4, DC. Genealogist (Southern Families)

Katherine Murphy at Archives – Mr. Brown head colored man for books.

Edith Bartlett Summer, So. Oxford St., Los Angeles, CA, written a Bartlett Gen. Book in Library of Congress.

Mrs. Walter Emery (Doris Montgomery), 2900 Conn. Ave., NW, Washington 8, DC, professional genealogist.

[end of notebook 57]